ETHIOPIA COMMUNITY DATA DICTIONARY ROUND 3

A total of 6 data files are generated from the Ethiopia Community Questionnaire dataset for Round 3.

Data File Name	Description
et_r3_comm_informantroster.sav	Holds data about the key informants of the community
FINAL_et_r3_community_main.sav	Contains the data at the community level throughout the questionnaire.
FINAL_et_r3_sublocalunitsgrains.sav	Data about the local unit to measure mass volume of granins or liquids etc
FINAL_et_r3_sublocalunitsland.sav	Data about local unit to measure area of land
FINAL_et_r2_subnaturaldisasters.sav	Data about the natural disasters that have occurred in the locality.
FINAL_et_r3_subsupport.sav	Data about the support provided to the community.

COMMUNITY IDENTIFICATION

PLACEID   Community ID

PLNAME   Community Name

REGION   Region ID. Codes are:

        01= Addis Ababa

        02= Amhara

        03= Oromia

        04= SNNP

        05= Tigray

CLUSTID   ID of sentimental site in the locality

MODULE 1 GENERAL MODULE

SECTION 1 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOCALITY

FINAL_et_r2_community_main.sav

PLACEID   Community ID

11INF1   Persons answering this section 1 - informant 1 (i1)

11INF2   Persons answering this section 1- informant 2 (i2)

11INF3   Persons answering this section 1- informant 3 (i3)

UKBEGD   Interview begins: date - Day – UK

UKBEGM   Interview begins: date - Month – UK

UKBEGY   Interview begins: date - Year – UK

INTBEGH   Interview begins: date – Hour

POPSIZE   Approximately, how many people (including children) live in this locality?

FAMLOC   Approximately, how many families live in locality?

VILLOC   How many hamlets/villages/kishet/got/gandas would you say comprise this locality

VILDIFF   How can you make a distinction between them? Codes are:

               01= Location

               02= Ethnicity

               03= Caste

               04= Standard of Living

               05= Other

POPINC   Since we were last here in 2006 (EC 1998), has the number of people living in LOCALITY increased, decreased or remained about the same? Codes are:

               01= Increased

               02= Decreased

               03= Remained the Same

REASINC   If it has increased, what is the main reason for this? Codes are:

               01= Job Opportunities

               02= Educational Opportunities

               03= Health care

               04= Physical Security/Safety

               05= Natural Increase

               06= Migration

               07= Other

REASDEC   If it has decreased, what is the main reason for this? Codes are:

        01= lack of job opportunities

        02= lack of educational opportunities

        03= lack of health care

        04= lack of security/safety

        05= Outmigration

        07= Other

TRANS1, TRANS2, TRANS3

What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the capital of the district? Codes are:

        01= By foot

        02= Animal/horse/donkey

        03= Bicycle

        04= Motorcycle

        05= Moto-taxi

        06= Car

        07= Micro-combi

        08= Bus

        09= Truck

        10=Rail

        11= Boat

        13= Other

TIMTRNS1, TIMTRNS2, TIMTRNS3

how long did it take to get to the capital of the wereda using this means of transportation? Missing values are negative.

PVEDN   What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Paved road. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

EARTHN   What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Engineered earth road (unpaved). Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

UNPAVEDN What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Motorized unpaved roads/tracks. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

TRACKSN   What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Non-motorized roads/tracks (footpaths, etc). Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

RIVERN   What is currently the main route/way to access locality? River/lake. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

AIRN	What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Air. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
RAILN	What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Rail. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
OTTRANN	What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Others. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
MESACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible? Meskerem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
TIKACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible? Tikimt. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
HIDACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible? Hidar. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
TAHACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible? Tahsas. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
TIRACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible? Tir. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
YEKACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible? Yekatit. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
MEGACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible? Megabit. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
MIAACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible? Miazia. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
GINACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible? Ginbot. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
SENACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible? Sene. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
HAMACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible? Hamle. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
NEHACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible? Nehasie. . Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
FACTORY	Are there any factories or big farms in or close to the community that employs a lot of community residents (for example, more than 50 people)? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
FACTEMP	What kind of factory or farm employs the most people from the locality? Codes are: 01= Farm extensive (flower/cereal/tea/coffee) 02= Mining (rock/clay/minerals) 03= Construction workers

04= Manufacturing (textile/leather/metal)

05= Services (wholesale/retail/hotel/garage)

06= Other

TOTMEN	How many men from this locality does it employ? Missing codes are negative.
TOTWOM	How many women from this locality does it employ? Missing codes are negative.
TOTCHILD	How many children from this locality does it employ? Missing codes are negative.
INDWPROB	Is this a severe problem in locality? Industrial waste deposited or dumped at water source – problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
MINWPROB	Is this a severe problem in locality? Mining waste deposited or dumped at water sources - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
GARWPROB	Is this a severe problem in locality? Local families garbage dumped at these water sources - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
ANMWPROB	Is this a severe problem in locality? Animal feces at water sources - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
FRMDUMP	Is this a severe problem in locality? Wasteland where firms dump garbage – problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
FMLYDUMP	Is this a severe problem in locality? Wasteland where local families dump garbage - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
LOCLDUMP	Is this a severe problem in locality? Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
EXCRDUMP	Is this a severe problem in locality? Animal's excrements on the streets - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
GRBBRNG	Is this a severe problem in locality? Garbage burning - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
INDSACTV	Is this a severe problem in locality? Industrial activity - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
CARSPSSG	Is this a severe problem in locality? Trucks, cars, and the like passing by locality - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
PESTICID	Is this a severe problem in locality? Uses of pesticides, fertilizers in local agricultural lands - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
NOISEPLL	Is this a severe problem in locality? Noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories) - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
STNDWATR	Is this a severe problem in locality? Standing water, open drains - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

OTHER1, OTHER2

Is this a severe problem in locality? Other problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

SECTION 2 SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

12INF1	Persons answering this Section 2 - Informant 1 (i1)
12INF2	Persons answering this Section 2- Informant 2 (i2)
12INF3	Persons answering this Section 2- Informant 3 (i3)
ROBBERY	Is this a problem in locality? Theft/Robbery. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
CTTLTHFT	Is this a problem in locality? Cattle/Livestock theft. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
PRSTITN	Is this a problem in locality? Prostitution in the local area. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
GANGS	Is this a problem in locality? Juvenile gangs. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
ADLTBNDS	Is this a problem in locality? Local adult bands/ Rivalry groups. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
DRUGSLLG	Is this a problem in locality? Illegal drugs selling in local area. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
DRUGADCT	Is this a problem in locality? Drug addicts in the local area. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
ALCHLSM	Is this a problem in locality? Alcoholism. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
VLNTCRME	Is this a problem in locality? Violent crime. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
OTHRPRB1, OTHRPRB2	
	Is this a problem in locality? Other problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
AGSTRBRY	Are you organised against robbery in any way? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
AGSTCTTL	Are you organised against cattle theft in any way? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
AGSTPRST	Are you organised against prostitution in any way? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
AGSTGNGS	Are you organised against juvenile gangs in any way? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
AGSTADLT	Are you organised against adult bands in any way? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
AGSTSLLG	Are you organised against drug selling in any way? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
AGSTADCT	Are you organised against drug addiction in any way? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
AGSTALCH	Are you organised against alcoholism in any way? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
AGSTVLNT	Are you organised against violent crimes in any way? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
AGSTOTH1, AGSTOTH2	
	Are you organised against other problems in any way? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
RBRYACTN	Robbery - has this problem reduced because of the action/existence of this organisation? Codes are:
	01= Yes, totally

           02= Yes, partially

           03= No

CTTLACTN   Cattle theft - has this problem reduced because of the action/existence of this organisation? Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

PRSTACTN   Prostitution - has this problem reduced because of the action/existence of this organisation? Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

GNGSACTN   Gangs - has this problem reduced because of the action/existence of this organisation? Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

ADLTACTN   Adult bands - has this problem reduced because of the action/existence of this organisation? Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

SLLGACTN   Selling drugs - has this problem reduced because of the action/existence of this organisation? Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

ADCTACTN   Drug addicts - has this problem reduced because of the action/existence of this organisation? Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

ALCHACTN   Alcoholism - has this problem reduced because of the action/existence of this organisation? Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

VLNTACTN   Violent crime - has this problem reduced because of the action/existence of this organisation? Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

OTHACTN1, OTHACTN2

         Has any other problem reduced because of the action/existence of this organisation? Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

4RBBRY   Since we last came here (or since it first appeared, if it has been present for less than that), has this problem diminished? robbery. Codes are:

           01= Yes, due to the organisation of the locality

           02= Yes, due to the police

           03= Yes, due to other reason

           04= No, it remains

           05= No, the problem is bigger now

4CTTL   Since we last came here (or since it first appeared, if it has been present for less than that), has this problem diminished? cattle theft. Codes are the same as used for 4RBBRY.

4PRST   Since we last came here (or since it first appeared, if it has been present for less than that), has this problem diminished? prostitution. Codes are the same as used for 4RBBRY.

4GNGS   Since we last came here (or since it first appeared, if it has been present for less than that), has this problem diminished? Gangs. Codes are the same as used for 4RBBRY.

4ADLT   Since we last came here (or since it first appeared, if it has been present for less than that), has this problem diminished? Adult bands. Codes are the same as used for 4RBBRY.

4SLLG   Since we last came here (or since it first appeared, if it has been present for less than that), has this problem diminished? Selling drugs. Codes are the same as used for 4RBBRY.

4ADCT   Since we last came here (or since it first appeared, if it has been present for less than that), has this problem diminished? Drug addicts. Codes are the same as used for 4RBBRY.

4ALCH   Since we last came here (or since it first appeared, if it has been present for less than that), has this problem diminished? Alcoholism. Codes are the same as used for 4RBBRY.

4VLNT   Since we last came here (or since it first appeared, if it has been present for less than that), has this problem diminished? Violent crime. Codes are the same as used for 4RBBRY.

4OTHR1, 4OTHR2

Since we last came here (or since it first appeared, if it has been present for less than that), has this problem diminished? Other. Codes are the same as used for 4RBBRY.

SECTION 3 ACCESS TO SERVICES

13INF1   Persons answering this Section 3 - Informant 1 (i1)

13INF2   Persons answering this Section 3 - Informant 2 (i2)

13INF3   Persons answering this Section 3 - Informant 3 (i3)

LTTLCHLD   Is the following service currently available at locality? - URB space exclusively assigned for little children. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

AVLCHLD   When was this service first available - URB space assigned for little children

SRVCHLD   Please tell me whether you think the following services are -URB space assigned for little children. Codes are:

             01= Bad

             02= So-so

             03= Good

ADLSCNT   Is the following service currently available at locality? - URB - Recreational areas: football (soccer) field, volleyball field, etc. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLADSCN   when was this service first available -URB - Recreational areas: football (soccer) field, volleyball field, etc.

SRVADLSC   please tell me whether you think the following services are - URB - Recreational areas: football (soccer) field, volleyball field, etc. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.

FMLYCMPG   Is the following service currently available at locality? - URB camping zones of family recreational areas. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLCMPNG   When was this service first available - Camping zones for family recreational areas

SRVCMPG   Please tell me whether you think the following services are -Camping zones for family recreational areas. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.

THEATRE   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Movie theatre/public place for playing films. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLTHETR   When was this service first available - Movie theatre/Public place for playing films

SRVTHETR   Please tell me whether you think the following services are -Movie theatre/Public place for playing films. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.

VDEOGMS   Is the following service currently available at locality? - Video games. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLVDEO   When was this service first available - Video game

SRVVDEO   Please tell me whether you think the following services are -Video games. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.

CCKFGHT   Is the following service currently available at locality? - Cock fighting arenas / Bull fighting arenas. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLCFGHT   When was this service first available - Cock fighting arenas / Bull fighting arenas

SRVCFGHT   Please tell me whether you think the following services are -Cock fighting arena /Bull fighting arenas. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.

FAIRGRND   Is the following service currently available at locality? - Space for fairgrounds / Circus (temporary recreational activities). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLFAIR   When was this service first available - Space for fairgrounds / Circus (temporary recreational activities)

SRVFAIR   Please tell me whether you think the following services are -Space for fairgrounds / Circus (temporary recreational activities). Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.

SLOTMCHN   Is the following service currently available at locality? - Slot machines / Casino. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLSLOT   When was this service first available - Slot machines / Casino

SRVSLOT   Please tell me whether you think the following services are -Slot machines / Casino. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.

RELGINST   Is the following service currently available at locality? - Religious institutions, Churches, mosques, Wako. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLRELG	When was this service first available - Religious institutions, Churches, mosques, Wako
SRVRELG	Please tell me whether you think the following services are -Religious institutions, Churches, mosques, Wako. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.
PBLTELE	Is the following service currently available at locality? - Public telephones. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLPBTPH	When was this service first available - Public telephones
SRVPBTEL	Please tell me whether you think the following services are -Public telephones. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.
PRVTELE	Is the following service currently available at locality? - Private telephone. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLPRTPH	When was this service first available - Private telephone
SRVPVTEL	Please tell me whether you think the following services are - Private telephones. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.
PBLINRNT	Is the following service currently available at locality? - Public internet cabin. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLPBINT	When was this service first available - Public internet cabin
SRVINTRN	Please tell me whether you think the following services are Public internet cab. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.
ELCTRCTY	Is the following service currently available at locality? - Electricity. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLELCT	When was this service first available – Electricity
SRVELECT	Please tell me whether you think the following services are –Electricity. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.
DRNKWATR	Is the following service currently available at locality? - Drinkable water. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLWATR	When was this service first available - Drinkable water
SRVWATR	Please tell me whether you think the following services are - Drinkable water. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.
SEWAGE	Is the following service currently available at locality? –Sewerage. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLSEWG	When was this service first available – Sewerage
SRVSEWR	Please tell me whether you think the following services are –Sewerage. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.
PLCSTTN	Is the following service currently available at locality? - Police station. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLPOLIC   When was this service first available - Police station

SRVPOLC   Please tell me whether you think the following services are -Police station. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.

PUBBANK   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Public bank. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLPBBNK   When was this service first available - Public bank

SRVPBBNK   Please tell me whether you think the following services are -Public bank. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.

OTHRBANK   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Other private banks. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLPVBNK   When was this service first available - Other private bank

SRVOTBNK   Please tell me whether you think the following services are -Other private bank. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.

LOCALGOV   Is the following service currently available at locality? - Local government credit/savings scheme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLLCLGV   When was this service first available - Local government credit/savings scheme

SRVGOV   Please tell me whether you think the following services are - Local government credit/savings scheme. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.

AGRICOOP   Is the following service currently available at locality? - Agricultural cooperative societies. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLAGRI   When was this service first available - Agricultural cooperative societies

SRVAGRI   Please tell me whether you think the following services are - Agricultural cooperative societies. Codes are the same as used for SRVCHLD.

OTHSERV1   Is the following service currently available at locality? - Other service. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLOTH1   When was this service first available - Other service

SRVOTH1   Please tell me whether you think the following services are - Other service

GRBGTRCK   What are the main places or ways residents of locality dispose of their garbage? Collected through garbage trucks. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

STREET   What are the main places or ways residents of locality dispose of their garbage? Thrown into street. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WASTELAND   What are the main places or ways residents of locality dispose of their garbage? Dumped on wasteland (unregulated spots). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

REGULATE   What are the main places or ways residents of locality dispose of their garbage? sent to regulated spaces assigned for garbage dumping. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RIVERGRB   What are the main places or ways residents of locality dispose of their garbage? Thrown into river/canal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BURIED   What are the main places or ways residents of locality dispose of their garbage? Buried. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PIGFEED   What are the main places or ways residents of locality dispose of their garbage? Given to clandestine pig feeding business. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CROPFLDS   What are the main places or ways residents of locality dispose of their garbage? Used on crop fields. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BURNT   What are the main places or ways residents of locality dispose of their garbage? Burnt. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRGRB   What are the main places or ways residents of locality dispose of their garbage? Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

GRBCLCT   On average how many days per month garbage is collected - Collected through garb

CMNTRUCK   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- Garbage truck. Codes are:

            00= Not one of the most common ones

            01=Most common

            02= Second most common

            03= Third most common

CMNSTRET   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- Thrown into street. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNWSTLN   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- Dumped on wasteland. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNREGLT   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- Sent to regulated spaces assigned for garbage dumping. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNRIVER   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- Thrown into river/canal, lake. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNBURD   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- Buried. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNPIG   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- Given to clandestine pig feeding businesses. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNCROP   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- Used on crop fields. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNBURNT   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- Burnt. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

Comment [g1]: codes missing in data

CMNOTHR   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- Others Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

SECTION 4 ECONOMY

14INF1   Persons answering this Section 4 - Informant 1 (i1)

14INF2   Persons answering this Section 4 - Informant 2 (i2)

14INF3   Persons answering this Section 4 - Informant 3 (i3)

LNDMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To prepare the land for agricultural use? Missing values are negative. Codes are:

> -2222= They are not paid for that
>
> -1111= They do not work in this job

PLNTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To plant/sow? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

WEEDMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To weed out agricultural land? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

HRVSMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To harvest? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

POSTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To perform post harvest activities? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

PSTRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

OTHRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Other? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MMONLAND, MMONLND2, MMONLND3

> Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To prepare the land for agricultural use. Codes are:
>
> 00= None
>
> 01=Breakfast
>
> 02= Lunch/Dinner
>
> 03= A drink(s)
>
> 04= A cigarette(s)
>
> 06= Other

MMONPLNT, MMONPLN2, MMONPLN2

>   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To plant/sow. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONWEED, MMONWED2, MMONWED3

>   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To weed out agricultural land. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONHRVS, MMONHRV2, MMONHRV3

>   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? -To harvest. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONPOST, MMONPST2, MMONPST3

>   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? -To perform post harvest activities. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONPSTR, MMONPSR2, MMONPSR3

>   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? -To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONOTHR, MMONOTH2, MMONOTH3

>   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - other. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

LNDFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To prepare the land for agricultural use? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

PLNTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To plant/sow? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

WEEDFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To weed out agricultural land? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

HRVSFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To harvest? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

POSTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To perform post harvest activities? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

PSTRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? -To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

OTHRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Other? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

FMONLAND, FMONLND2, FMONLND3

>Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To prepare the land for agricultural use. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONPLNT, FMONPLN2, FMONPLN3

>Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -To plant/sow. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONWEED, FMONWED2, FMONWED3

>Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To weed out agricultural land. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONHRVS, FMONHRV2, FMONHRV3

>Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -To harvest. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONPOST, FMONPST2, FMONPST3

>Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -To perform post harvest activities. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONPSTR, FMONPSR2, FMONPSR3

>Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONOTHR, FMONOTH2, FMONOTH3

>Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -Other. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

LNDCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To prepare the land for agricultural use? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

PLNTCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To plant/sow? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

WEEDCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To weed out agricultural land? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

HRVSCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To harvest? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

POSTCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To perform post harvest activities? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

PSTRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

OTHRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Other? Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

CMONLAND, CMONLND2, CMONLND3

Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To prepare the land for agricultural use. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONPLNT, CMONPLN2, CMONPLN3

Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To plant/sow. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONWEED, CMONWED2, CMONWED3

Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To weed out agricultural land. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONHRVS, CMONHRV2, CMONHRV3

Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To harvest. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONPOST, CMONPST2, CMONPST3

Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To perform post harvest activities. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONPSTR, CMONPSR2, CMONPSR3

Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONOTHR, CMONOTH2, CMONOTH3

Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - Other. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

LNDRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Laundry (manual clothes washing). Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

HELPMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Helping at workshops. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

CNSTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Construction worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

FACTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? -
               Factory worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for
               LNDMALE.

TAXIMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Taxi/
               Minibus driver/conductor. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as
               used for LNDMALE.

SECRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? -
               Security guard. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for
               MMONLAND.

MAIDMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Maid/
               housegirl/boy/ domestic worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same
               as used for LNDMALE.

SHOPMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Shop
               assistant. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for
               LNDMALE.

TCHRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? -
               Teacher. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

POLCMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Police.
               Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MECHMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? –
               Mechanic. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for
               LNDMALE.

COOKMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Cook.
               Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

FISHMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? –
               Fisherman. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for
               LNDMALE.

TAILMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Tailor.
               Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MLTRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? –
               Military. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

COMPMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? -
               Computer Operator. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for
               LNDMALE.

OTHMALE1, OTHMALE2, OTHMALE3, OTHMALE4

               What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? -
               other. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

LNDRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Laundry
               (manual clothes washing). Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as
               used for LNDMALE.

HELPFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Helping at workshops. Missing values are negative

CNSTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Construction worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

FACTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Factory worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TAXIFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Taxi/Minibus driver/conductor. Missing values are negative

SECRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? -Security guard. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MAIDFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? -Maid/housegirl/boy/ domestic worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

SHOPFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? -Shop assistant. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TCHRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? -Teacher. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

POLCFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? -Police. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MECHFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? –Mechanic. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

COOKFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? –Cook. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

FISHFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? –Fisherman. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TAILFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? –Tailor. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MLTRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? –Military. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

COMPFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? -Computer operator. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

OTHFMLE1, OTHFMLE2, OTHFMLE3, OTHFMLE4

What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Other. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

LNDRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Laundry (manual clothes washing). Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

HELPCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Helping at workshops. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

CNSTCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Construction worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

FACTCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Factory worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TAXICHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Taxi/ Minibus driver/conductor. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

SECRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? -Security guard. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MAIDCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? -Maid/ housegirl/boy/ domestic worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

SHOPCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? -Shop assistant

TCHRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? –Teacher. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

POLCCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? –Police. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MECHCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? –Mechanic. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

COOKCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? –Cook. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

FISHCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? –Fisherman. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TAILCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? –Tailor

MLTRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? –Military. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

COMPCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? -Computer operator. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

OTHCHLD1, OTHCHLD2, OTHCHLD3, OTHCHLD4

          What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? -Other . Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

SECTION 5 LOCAL PRICES

15INF1	Persons answering this Section 5 Programs - Informant 1 (i1)
15INF2	Persons answering this Section 5 Programs - Informant 1 (i2)
15INF3	Persons answering this Section 5 Programs - Informant 1 (i3)
15INF4	Persons answering this Section 5 Programs - Informant 1 (i4)
15INF5	Persons answering this Section 5 Programs - Informant 1 (i5)
15INF6	Persons answering this Section 5 Programs - Informant 1 (i6)
15INF7	Persons answering this Section 5 Programs - Informant 1 (i7)
15INF8	Persons answering this Section 5 Programs - Informant 1 (i8)
15INF9	Persons answering this Section 5 Programs - Informant 1 (i9)
15INF10	Persons answering this Section 5 Programs - Informant 1 (i10)
TEXTPRC1	Grade 3 textbook - vendor 1 – Price
TEXTVND1	Grade 3 textbook - vendor 1 – Vendor. Codes are:

> 01= Locality Shop (pvt)
>
> 02= Locality Co-op
>
> 03= Street vendor
>
> 04= Mobile trader
>
> 05= Vegetable market
>
> 06= Meat market
>
> 07= Supermarket
>
> 08=Department store
>
> 09= Pvt Pharmacy
>
> 10= State pharmacy
>
> 11= State store
>
> 12= Agriculture extension centre
>
> 13= Agent of fertiliser co
>
> 14= Supplies market
>
> 15= Bookstore
>
> 16= Not available
>
> 17= Other
>
> 18= Market stall

Comment [g2]: spelling mistake in data

19= Open market

TEXTINF1	Grade 3 textbook - vendor 1 – Informant
TEXTPRC2	Grade 3 textbook - vendor 2 – Price
TEXTVND2	Grade 3 textbook - vendor 2 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
TEXTINF2	Grade 3 textbook - vendor 2 – Informant
NOTEPRC1	Notebook - vendor 1 – Price
NOTEVND1	Notebook - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
NOTEINF1	Notebook - vendor 1 – Informant
NOTEPRC2	Notebook - vendor 2 – Price
NOTEVND2	Notebook - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
NOTEINF2	Notebook - vendor 2 – Informant
SHOEPRC1	Shoes - vendor 1 – Price
SHOEVND1	Shoes - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
SHOEINF1	Shoes - vendor 1 – Informant
SHOEPRC2	Shoes - vendor 2 – Price
SHOEVND2	Shoes - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
SHOEINF2	Shoes - vendor 2 – Informant
BYSHPRC1	Boy's shirt - vendor 1 – Price
BYSHVND1	Boy's shirt - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
BYSHINF1	Boy's shirt - vendor 1 - Informant.
BYSHPRC2	Boy's shirt - vendor 2 – Price
BYSHVND2	Boy's shirt - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
BYSHINF2	Boy's shirt - vendor 2 – Informant
GRSHPRC1	Girl's shirt - vendor 1 – Price
GRSHVND1	Girl's shirt - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
GRSHINF1	Girl's shirt - vendor 1 – Informant
GRSHPRC2	Girl's shirt - vendor 2 – Price
GRSHVND2	Girl's shirt - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
GRSHINF2	Girl's shirt - vendor 2 – Informant
BYPTPRC1	Boy's pants - vendor 1 – Price
BYPTVND1	Boy's pants - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
BYPTINF1	Boy's pants - vendor 1 – Informant

BYPTPRC2   Boy's pants - vendor 2 – Price

BYPTVND2   Boy's pants - vendor 2 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

BYPTINF2   Boy's pants - vendor 2 – Informant

GRSKPRC1   Girl's skirt - vendor 1 – Price

GRSKVND1   Girl's skirt - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

GRSKINF1   Girl's skirt - vendor 1 – Informant

GRSKPRC2   Girl's skirt - vendor 2 – Price

GRSKVND2   Girl's skirt - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

GRSKINF2   Girl's skirt - vendor 2 – Informant

ORALPRC1   Oral rehydration salts - vendor 1 – Price

ORALVND1   oral rehydration salts - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for Textvnd1.

ORALINF1   Oral rehydration salts - vendor 1 – Informant

ORALPRC2   Oral rehydration salts - vendor 2 – Price

ORALVND2   Oral rehydration salts- vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

ORALINF2   Oral rehydration salts - vendor 2 – Informant

PARAPRC1   Paracetamol - vendor 1 – Price

PARAVND1   Paracetamol - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

PARAINF1   Paracetamol - vendor 1 – Informant

PARAPRC2   Paracetamol - vendor 2 – Price

PARAVND2   Paracetamol - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

PARAINF2   Paracetamol - vendor 2 – Informant

AMOXPRC1   Amoxicillin - vendor 1 – Price

AMOXVND1   Amoxicillin - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

AMOXINF1   Amoxicillin - vendor 1 – Informant

AMOXPRC2   Amoxicillin - vendor 2 – Price

AMOXVND2   Amoxicillin - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

AMOXINF2   Amoxicillin - vendor 2 – Informant

MEBEPRC1   Mebendazol - vendor 1 – Price

MEBEVND1   Mebendazol - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

MEBEINF1   Mebendazol - vendor 1 – Informant

MEBEPRC2   Mebendazol - vendor 2 – Price

MEBEVND2   Mebendazol - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

MEBEINF2   Mebendazol - vendor 2 – Informant

CIGRPRC1   Cigarettes - vendor 1 – Price

CIGRVND1   Cigarettes - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

CIGRINF1   Cigarettes - vendor 1 – Informant

CIGRPRC2   Cigarettes - vendor 2 – Price

CIGRVND2   Cigarettes - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

CIGRINF2   Cigarettes - vendor 2 – Informant

DETGPRC1   Detergent - vendor 1 – Price

DETGVND1   Detergent - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

DETGINF1   Detergent - vendor 1 – Informant

DETGPRC2   Detergent - vendor 2 – Price

DETGVND2   Detergent - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

DETGINF2   Detergent - vendor 2 – Informant

KRSNPRC1   Kerosene - vendor 1 – Price

KRSNVND1   Kerosene - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

KRSNINF1   Kerosene - vendor 1 – Informant

KRSNPRC2   Kerosene - vendor 2 – Price

KRSNVND2   Kerosene - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

KRSNINF2   Kerosene - vendor 2 – Informant

FDAPPRC1   Fertiliser - dap - vendor 1 – Price

FDAPVND1   Fertiliser - dap - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

FDAPINF1   Fertiliser - dap - vendor 1 – Informant

FDAPPRC2   Fertiliser - dap - vendor 2 – Price

FDAPVND2   Fertiliser - dap - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

FDAPINF2   Fertiliser - dap - vendor 2 – Informant

UREAPRC1   Fertiliser - urea - vendor 1 – Price

UREAVND1   Fertiliser - urea - vendor 1 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

SPCUREA1   Specify - fertiliser - urea - vendor 1 – Vendor

UREAINF1   Fertiliser - urea - vendor 1 – Informant

UREAPRC2   Fertiliser - urea - vendor 2 – Price

UREAVND2   Fertiliser - urea - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

UREAINF2	Fertiliser - urea - vendor 2 – Informant
WHTFPRC1	White teff - vendor 1 – Price
WHTFVND1	White teff - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
WHTFINF1	White teff - vendor 1 – Informant
WHTFPRC2	White teff - vendor 2 – Price
WHTFVND2	White teff - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
WHTFINF2	White teff - vendor 2 – Informant
BLTFPRC1	Black teff - vendor 1 – Price
BLTFVND1	Black teff - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
BLTFINF1	Black teff - vendor 1 – Informant
BLTFPRC2	Black teff - vendor 2 – Price
BLTFVND2	Black teff - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
BLTFINF2	Black teff - vendor 2 – Informant
BRLYPRC1	Barley - vendor 1 – Price
BRLYVND1	Barley - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
BRLYINF1	Barley - vendor 1 – Informant
BRLYPRC2	Barley - vendor 2 – Price
BRLYVND2	Barley - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
BRLYINF2	Barley - vendor 2 – Informant
WHETPRC1	Wheat - vendor 1 – Price
WHETVND1	Wheat - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
WHETINF1	Wheat - vendor 1 – Informant
WHETPRC2	Wheat - vendor 2 – Price
WHETVND2	Wheat - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
WHETINF2	Wheat - vendor 2 – Informant
MAZEPRC1	Maize - vendor 1 – Price
MAZEVND1	Maize - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
MAZEINF1	Maize - vendor 1 – Informant
MAZEPRC2	Maize - vendor 2 – Price
MAZEVND2	Maize - vendor 2 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
MAZEINF2	Maize - vendor 2 – Informant
SORGPRC1	Sorghum - vendor 1 – Price

SORGVND1	Sorghum - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
SORGINF1	Sorghum - vendor 1 – Informant
SORGPRC2	Sorghum - vendor 2 – Price
SORGVND2	Sorghum - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
SORGINF2	Sorghum - vendor 2 – Informant
MILLPRC1	Millet - vendor 1 – Price
MILLVND1	Millet - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
MILLINF1	Millet - vendor 1 – Informant
MILLPRC2	Millet - vendor 2 – Price
MILLVND2	Millet - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
MILLINF2	Millet - vendor 2 – Informant
OATSPRC1	Oats - vendor 1 – Price
OATSVND1	Oats - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
OATSINF1	Oats - vendor 1 – Informant
OATSPRC2	Oats - vendor 2 – Price
OATSVND2	Oats - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
OATSINF2	Oats - vendor 2 – Informant
LNTLLPRC1	Lentils - vendor 1 – Price
LNTLVND1	Lentils - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
LNTLINF1	lentils - vendor 1 – Informant
LNTLPRC2	Lentils - vendor 2 – Price
LNTLVND2	Lentils - vendor 2 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
LNTLINF2	Lentils - vendor 2 – Informant
HRSEPRC1	Horse beans - vendor 1 – Price
HRSEVND1	Horse beans - vendor 1 – Vendor
HRSEINF1	Horse beans - vendor 1 – Informant
HRSEPRC2	Horse beans - vendor 2 – Price
HRSEVND2	Horse beans - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
HRSEINF2	Horse beans - vendor 2 – Informant
COWPLPRC1	Cow peas - vendor 1 – Price
COWPVND1	Cow peas - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.
COWPINF1	Cow peas - vendor 1 – Informant

COWPPRC2   Cow peas - vendor 2 – Price

COWPVND2   Cow peas - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

COWPINF2   Cow peas - vendor 2 – Informant

CHKPLPRC1   Chick peas - vendor 1 – Price

CHKPVND1   Chick peas - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

CHKPINF1   Chick peas - vendor 1 – Informant

CHKPPRC2   Chick peas - vendor 2 – Price

CHKPVND2   Chick peas - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

CHKPINF2   Chick peas - vendor 2 – Informant

FLDPLPRC1   Field peas - vendor 1 – Price

FLDPVND1   Field peas - vendor 1 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

FLDPINF1   Field peas - vendor 1 - Informant

FLDPPRC2   Field peas - vendor 2 – Price

FLDPVND2   Field peas - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

FLDPINF2   Field peas - vendor 2 – Informant

PULSPRC1   Other pulse - vendor 1 – Price

PULSVND1   Other pulse - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

PULSINF1   Other pulse - vendor 1 – Informant

PULSPRC2   Other pulse - vendor 2 – Price

PULSVND2   Other pulse - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

PULSINF2   Other pulse - vendor 2 – Informant

MILKPRC1   Milk - vendor 1 – Price

MILKVND1   Milk - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

MILKINF1   Milk - vendor 1 – Informant

MILKPRC2   Milk - vendor 2 – Price

MILKVND2   Milk - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

MILKINF2   Milk - vendor 2 – Informant

YOGHPRC1   Yoghurt - vendor 1 – Price

YOGHVND1   Yoghurt - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

YOGHINF1   Yoghurt - vendor 1 – Informant

YOGHPRC2   Yoghurt - vendor 2 – Price

YOGHVND2   Yoghurt - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

YOGHINF2   Yoghurt - vendor 2 – Informant

BTTRPRC1   Butter - vendor 1 – Price

BTTRVND1   Butter - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

BTTRINF1   Butter - vendor 1 – Informant

BTTRPRC2   Butter - vendor 2 – Price

BTTRVND2   Butter - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

BTTRINF2   Butter - vendor 2 – Informant

EGGSPRC1   Eggs - vendor 1 – Price

EGGSVND1   Eggs - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

EGGSINF1   Eggs - vendor 1 – Informant

EGGSPRC2   Eggs - vendor 2 – Price

EGGSVND2   Eggs - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

EGGSINF2   Eggs - vendor 2 – Informant

BEEFPRC1   Beef - vendor 1 – Price

BEEFVND1   Beef - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

BEEFINF1   Beef - vendor 1 – Informant

BEEFPRC2   Beef - vendor 2 – Price

BEEFVND2   Beef - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

BEEFINF2   Beef - vendor 2 – Informant

MUTTPRC1   Mutton - vendor 1 – Price

MUTTVND1   Mutton - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

MUTTINF1   Mutton - vendor 1 – Informant

MUTTPRC2   Mutton - vendor 2 – Price

MUTTVND2   Mutton - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

MUTTINF2   Mutton - vendor 2 – Informant

CHCKPRC1   Chicken - vendor 1 – Price

CHCKVND1   Chicken - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

CHCKINF1   Chicken - vendor 1 – Informant

CHCKPRC2   Chicken - vendor 2 – Price

CHCKVND2   Chicken - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

CHCKINF2   Chicken - vendor 2 – Informant

GOATPRC1   Goat meat - vendor 1 – Price

GOATVND1   Goat meat - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

GOATINF1   Goat meat - vendor 1 – Informant

GOATPRC2   Goat meat - vendor 2 – Price

GOATVND2   Goat meat - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

GOATINF2   Goat meat - vendor 2 – Informant

MEATLPRC1   Other meat - vendor 1 – Price

MEATVND1   Other meat - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

MEATINF1   Other meat - vendor 1 – Informant

MEATPRC2   Other meat - vendor 2 – Price

MEATVND2   Other meat - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

MEATINF2   Other meat - vendor 2 – Informant

CHATPRC1   Chat - vendor 1 – Price

CHATVND1   Chat - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

CHATINF1   Chat - vendor 1 – Informant

CHATPRC2   Chat - vendor 2 – Price

CHATVND2   Chat - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

CHATINF2   Chat - vendor 2 – Informant

ARAQLPRC1   Araqi - vendor 1 – Price

ARAQVND1   Araqi - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

ARAQINF1   Araqi- vendor 1 – Informant

ARAQPRC2   Araqi - vendor 2 – Price

ARAQVND2   Araqi - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

ARAQINF2   Araqi- vendor 2 – Informant

TEJLPRC1   Tej - vendor 1 – Price

TEJVND1   Tej - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

TEJINF1   Tej - vendor 1 – Informant

TEJPRC2   Tej - vendor 2 – Price

TEJVND2   Tej - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

TEJINF2   Tej - vendor 2 – Informant

COFFLPRC1   Coffee - vendor 1 – Price

COFFVND1   Coffee - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

COFFINF1   Coffee - vendor 1 – Informant

COFFPRC2   Coffee - vendor 2 – Price

COFFVND2   Coffee - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

COFFINF2   Coffee - vendor 2 – Informant

REFRPRC1   Refreshment - vendor 1 – Price

REFRVND1   Refreshment - vendor 1 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

REFRINF1   Refreshment - vendor 1 – Informant

REFRPRC2   Refreshment - vendor 2 – Price

REFRVND2   Refreshment - vendor 2 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

REFRINF2   Refreshment - vendor 2 – Informant

SUGRPRC1   Sugar - vendor 1 – Price

SUGRVND1   Sugar - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

SUGRINF1   Sugar - vendor 1 – Informant

SUGRPRC2   Sugar - vendor 2 – Price

SUGRVND2   Sugar - vendor 2 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

SUGRINF2   Sugar - vendor 2 – Informant

SALTPRC1   Salt - vendor 1 – Price

SALTVND1   Salt - vendor 1 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

SALTINF1   Salt - vendor 1 – Informant

SALTPRC2   Salt - vendor 2 – Price

SALTVND2   Salt - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

SALTINF2   Salt - vendor 2 – Informant

OILPRC1   Cooking oil - vendor 1 – Price

OILVND1   Cooking oil - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

OILINF1   Cooking oil - vendor 1 – Informant

OILPRC2   Cooking oil - vendor 2 – Price

OILVND2   Cooking oil - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

OILINF2   Cooking oil - vendor 2 – Informant

KARIPRC1   Karia - vendor 1 – Price

KARIVND1   Karia - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

KARIINF1   Karia - vendor 1 – Informant

KARIPRC2   Karia - vendor 2 – Price

KARIVND2   Karia - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

Comment [g3]: values missing in data

Comment [g4]: values missing in data

Comment [g5]: values missing in data

KARIINF2   Karia - vendor 2 – Informant

BERBPRC1   Berbere - vendor 1 – Price

BERBVND1   Berbere - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

BERBINF1   Berbere - vendor 1 – Informant

BERBPRC2   Berbere - vendor 2 – Price

BERBVND2   Berbere - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

BERBINF2   Berbere - vendor 2 – Informant

SPCEPRC1   Other spices - vendor 1 – Price

SPCEVND1   Other spices - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

SPCEINF1   Other spices - vendor 1 – Informant

SPCEPRC2   Other spices - vendor 2 – Price

SPCEVND2   Other spices - vendor 2 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

SPCEINF2   Other spices - vendor 2 – Informant

BREDPRC1   Bread - vendor 1 – Price

BREDVND1   Bread - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

BREDINF1   Bread - vendor 1 – Informant

BREDPRC2   Bread - vendor 2 – Price

BREDVND2   Bread - vendor 2 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

BREDINF2   Bread - vendor 2 – Informant

ENSTPRC1   Enset - vendor 1 – Price

ENSTVND1   Enset - vendor 1 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

ENSTINF1   Enset - vendor 1 – Informant

ENSTPRC2   Enset - vendor 2 – Price

ENSTVND2   Enset - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

ENSTINF2   Enset - vendor 2 – Informant

POTALPRC1   Potato - vendor 1 – Price

POTAVND1   Potato - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

POTAINF1   Potato - vendor 1 – Informant

POTAPRC2   Potato - vendor 2 – Price

POTAVND2   Potato - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

POTAINF2   Potato - vendor 2 – Informant

GMMNPRC1   Gommen - vendor 1 – Price

Comment [g6]: values missing in data

Comment [g7]: values missing in data

GMMNVND1   Gommen - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

GMMNINF1   Gommen - vendor 1 – Informant

GMMNPRC2   Gommen - vendor 2 - Price

GMMNVND2   Gommen - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

GMMNINF2   Gommen - vendor 2 – Informant

SELTLPRC1   Selata - vendor 1 – Price

SELTVND1   Selata - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

SELTINF1   Selata- vendor 1 – Informant

SELTPRC2   Selata - vendor 2 – Price

SELTVND2   Selata - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

SELTINF2   Selata- vendor 2 – Informant

JINJLPRC1   Jinjibel - vendor 1 – Price

JINJVND1   Jinjibel - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

JINJINF1   Jinjibel - vendor 1 – Informant

JINJPRC2   Jinjibel - vendor 2 – Price

JINJVND2   Jinjibel - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

JINJINF2   Jinjibel - vendor 2 – Informant

TIKLLPRC1   Tikl gommen - vendor 1 – Price

TIKLVND1   Tikl gommen - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

TIKLINF1   Tikl gommen - vendor 1 – Informant

TIKLPRC2   Tikl gommen - vendor 2 – Price

TIKLVND2   Tikl gommen - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

TIKLINF2   Tikl gommen - vendor 2 – Informant

NECHPRC1   Nech shinkuri - vendor 1 – Price

NECHVND1   Nech shinkuri - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

NECHINF1   Nech shinkuri - vendor 1 – Informant

NECHPRC2   Nech shinkuri - vendor 2 – Price

NECHVND2   Nech shinkuri - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

NECHINF2   Nech shinkuri - vendor 2 – Informant

FASOPRC1   Fasolia - vendor 1 – Price

FASOVND1   Fasolia - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

FASOINF1   Fasolia- vendor 1 – Informant

FASOPRC2   Fasolia - vendor 2 – Price

FASOVND2   Fasolia - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

FASOINF2   Fasolia - vendor 2 – Informant

FENUPRC1   Fenugreek(abish) - vendor 1 – Price

FENUVND1   Fenugreek(abish) - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

FENUINF1   Fenugreek(abish)- vendor 1 – Informant

FENUPRC2   Fenugreek(abish) - vendor 2 – Price

FENUVND2   Fenugreek(abish) - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

FENUINF2   Fenugreek(abish) - vendor 2 – Informant

ONIOPRC1   Onions - vendor 1 – Price

ONIOVND1   Onions - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

ONIOINF1   Onions- vendor 1 – Informant

ONIOPRC2   Onions - vendor 2 – Price

ONIOVND2   Onions - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

ONIOINF2   Onions - vendor 2 – Informant

VEGEPRC1   Vegetable - vendor 1 – Price

VEGEVND1   Vegetable - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

VEGEINF1   Vegetable- vendor 1 – Informant

VEGEPRC2   Vegetable - vendor 2 – Price

VEGEVND2   Vegetable - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for TEXTVND1.

VEGEINF2   Vegetable - vendor 2 – Informant

SECTION 6 SOCIAL PROTECTION

16INF1   Persons answering this Section 6 Social Protection - Informant 1 (i1)

16INF2   Persons answering this Section 6 Social Protection - Informant 1 (i2)

16INF3   Persons answering this Section 6 Social Protection - Informant 1 (i3)

CHKBCOU   Chairperson of the kebele council. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MEKBCOU   A member of the kebele council (apart from the Chairperson). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ELKBCOU   An elected representative from elders. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

YOKBCOU   An elected representative from youth. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WOKBCOU   How many elected representatives from women's groups are on the KFSTF? Missing values are negative.

DAKBCOU   How many Development Agents are on the KFSTF? Missing values are negative.

OTKBCOU   How many other people are on the KFSTF? Missing values are negative.

MINKBMET   Does the KFSTF keep minutes of its meetings? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ASKKBMIN   Ask to see minutes from at least one meeting of the KFSTF. Codes are:

> 01= Saw minutes

> 02= Did not see minutes

REPKBMET   Does the KFSTF produce progress reports? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ASKKBREP   Ask to see a progress report written by the KFSTF. Codes are:

> 01= Saw progress report

> 02= Did not see progress report

LSTKBPAR   Does the KFSTF have a list of participants? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ASKKBLST   Ask to see the list of participants. Codes are:

> 01= Saw list of participants

> 02= Did not see list of participants

LSTUPDM   When was the list of participants last updated? MONTH

LSTUPDY   When was the list of participants last updated? YEAR

GRDPSNP   Have any households "graduated" from the PSNP? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HWMYGRD   How many households have graduated since Meskerem EC2000? Missing values are negative.

MODULE 2 CHILD-SPECIFIC MODULE & CONVERSION FACTORS

SECTION 1 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

21INF1   Persons answering this Section 1- Informant 1 (i1)

21INF2   Persons answering this Section 1- Informant 2 (i2)

21INF3   Persons answering this Section 1- Informant 3 (i3)

CFRLOC01, CFRLOC02, CFRLOC03, CFRLOC04, CFRLOC05, CFRLOC06, CFRLOC07, CFRLOC08

> How many children from your locality go to this school? Codes are:

> > 01= Less than 10

> > 02= 10-30

> > 03= 30-50

04= 50-100

05- More than 100

SSSCH01, SSSCH02, SSSCH03, SSSCH04, SSSCH05, SSSCH06, SSSCH07, SSSCH08

Is this a single sex school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCHDES01, SCHDES02, SCHDES03, SCHDES04, SCHDES05, SCHDES06, SCHDES07, SCHDES08

Which best describes this school?

LTRCYCMP   In the past 2 years, has any Literacy Campaign/Program for Adults been implemented at locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SECTION 2 HEALTH SERVICES

v24inf1   Persons answering this Section 2- Informant 1 (i1)

PBHSPCUR   Is there currently a public hospital available in locality? Codes are:

  00= No, but there is in a nearby locality

  01= Yes

  03= No, no such facility in a nearby locality

PVHSPCUR   Is there currently a private hospital available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

STHLTCUR   Is there currently a public Health Centre available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

PVDSPCUR   Is there currently a private clinic available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

PBDSPCUR   Is there currently a public clinic available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

HTLCRCUR   is there currently a health centre (private) available in locality? Codes are the Same as used for PBHSPCUR.

PHARMCUR   Is there currently a Pharmacy available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

PBFRTCUR   Is there currently a Family planning clinic (Public) available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

PVFRTCUR   Is there currently a Family planning clinic (Private) available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

OTFACCUR   Is there currently any other Health Care Centre available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

MATRNTY   Is there currently a private maternity home available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

> **Comment [g8]:** spelling mistake In data

HLTHPOST   Is there currently a Public Health post available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

PBHSPTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Public hospital? Codes are:

> 01= By foot
>
> 02= Animal (horse/donkey)
>
> 03= Bicycle
>
> 04= Motorcycle
>
> 05= Mototaxi
>
> 06= Car
>
> 07= Micro/combi
>
> 08= Bus
>
> 09= Truck
>
> 10= Rail
>
> 11= Boat
>
> 12= More than one mean of transportation used
>
> 13= Other

PVHSPTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Private hospital. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

STHLTTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Public Health Centre. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

PVDSPTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Private clinic. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

PBDSPTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Public clinic. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

HTLCRTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Health centre (private). Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

PHARMTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Pharmacy . Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

Comment [g9]: spelling mistake in data

PBFRTTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Family planning clinic (Public). Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

PVFRTTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Family planning clinic (Private). Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

OTFACTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Other. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

MATRNTTR   What means of transportation is commonly used - Private maternity home. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

SPCMATR	Specify -what means of transportation is commonly used - Private maternity home
HLTPSTTR	What means of transportation is commonly used - Public Health post. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
SPCHLTH	Specify -what means of transportation is commonly used - Public Health post
PBHSPTIM	How long does it take to go from centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Public hospital
PVHSPTIM	How long does it take to go from centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Private hospital
STHLTTIM	How long does it take to go from centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Public Health Centre
PVDSPTIM	How long does it take to go from centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Private clinic
PBDSPTIM	How long does it take to go from centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Public clinic
HTLCRTIM	How long does it take to go from centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Health Centre (private)
PHARMTIM	How long does it take to go from centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Pharmacy
PBPHRTIM	How long does it take to go from centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Family planning clinic (Public)
PVPHRTIM	How long does it take to go from centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Family planning clinic (Private)
OTFACTIM	How long does it take to go from centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Other
MATRNYTM	How long does it take to go from centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Private maternity home
HLTPSTTM	How long does it take to go from centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Public Health post
MIDWIFE	Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Trained midwife. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BIRTHATT	Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Traditional birth attendant. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRADHLR	Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Traditional healer. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VILHTHWK　　Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Community health worker. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AUXILIAR　　Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Health care assistant/nurse assistant. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NURSE　　　Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Trained Nurse. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SOCWRKR　　Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Social Worker. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MTLHLTH　　Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Mental health worker. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

GENPHYS　　Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: General Physician/medical doctor. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SPECPHYS　　Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Specialist Physician (paediatrician, gynaecologists, psychiatrist, etc). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DENTIST　　Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Dentist. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRPERS　　Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SECTION 2A: Primary Health Care Facility in LOCALITY

v22ainf1　　Persons answering this Section 2A- Informant 1 (i1)

TYPESTB　　what type of health establishment is this health facility? Codes are:

　　　　　　01= Public/ Government

　　　　　　02= Private

　　　　　　03= Other

TYPHLH01　　What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 01 = Health promotion and Prevention. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH02　　What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 02 = Family planning service. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH03　　What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 03= Immunisation programmes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH04　　What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 04= Nutritional intervention programmes (Vitamin A, iron, deworming). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH05　　What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 05= HIV service (testing, treatment). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH06   What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 06 = Child birth care. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH07   What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 07 = Management of Childhood illnesses (diarrhoea, pneumonia, malaria, neonatal sepsis). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH08   What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 08 = Malnutrition care/rehabilitation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH09   What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 09= Mental health. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH10   What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 10= Treatment of adolescent and adult illness. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH11   What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 11= Treatment of chronic disease(diabetes, hypertension). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH12   What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 12= Treatment of Tuberculosis and HIV. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH14   What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 14= Treatment of sexually transmitted infections. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH15   What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 15= Dental and oral health care. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH16   What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 16= Hospital services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHLH17   What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one) 17= Others. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HVEQP01   Child weighing scale -Do you have this equipment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HVEQP02   Blood pressure guage -Do you have this equipment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HVEQP03   Sterilizer -Do you have this equipment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HVEQP04   Refrigerator cabinet -Do you have this equipment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HVEQP05   Culture incubator -Do you have this equipment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HVEQP06   Microscope -Do you have this equipment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HVEQP07   Sterile gloves -Do you have this equipment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HVEQP08   Other -Do you have this equipment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FUNEQP01   Child weighing scale -Does it work properly? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FUNEQP02   Blood pressure guage -does It work properly? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FUNEQP03   Sterilizer -Does it work properly? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FUNEQP04   Refrigerator cabinet -Does it work properly? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FUNEQP05   Culture incubator -Does it work properly? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FUNEQP06   Microscope -Does it work properly? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FUNEQP07   Sterile gloves -Does it work properly? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FUNEQP08   Other -Does it work properly? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCAMN01   Do you have access to these amenities? Access to vehicle in case of emergency? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCAMN02   Do you have access to these amenities? Access to telephone line/network coverage for mobile phone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCAMN03   Do you have access to these amenities? Access to safe drinking water? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCAMN04   Do you have access to these amenities? Access to electricity? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCAMN05   Do you have access to these amenities? Access to improved sanitation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCAMN06   Do you have access to these amenities? Access to other amenities? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AMNFRQ01   How often do you have access? - Vehicle in case of emergency? Codes are:

                    01= All the time

                    02= With some limitations

                    03= With great limitations

                    04= No access

AMNFRQ02   How often do you have access? - Telephone line/network coverage for mobile phone? Codes are the same as used for AMNFRQ01.

AMNFRQ03   How often do you have access? - Safe drinking water? Codes are the same as used for AMNFRQ01.

AMNFRQ04   How often do you have access? - Electricity? Codes are the same as used for AMNFRQ01.

AMNFRQ05   How often do you have access? - Improved sanitation? Codes are the same as used for AMNFRQ01.

AMNFRQ06   How often do you have access? - Other amenities? Codes are the same as used for AMNFRQ01.

ORSAVL   Please tell me which of the following drugs are available (for sale or free) at the facility at the moment.ORS available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PARAVL   Please tell me which of the following drugs are available (for sale or free) at the facility at the moment? Paracetamol/pain killers available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CONTAVL   Please tell me which of the following drugs are available (for sale or free) at the facility at the moment? Contraception (pills, condoms) available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ANTIAVL   Please tell me which of the following drugs are available (for sale or free) at the facility at the moment? Antibiotics available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

IRNAVL   Please tell me which of the following drugs are available (for sale or free) at the facility at the moment? Iron/Folic acid tablets available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ANTSAVL   Please tell me which of the following drugs are available (for sale or free) at the facility at the moment? Antispetic available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BCGAVL   Please tell me which of the following drugs are available (for sale or free) at the facility at the moment.BCG Vaccine available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MEASAVL   Please tell me which of the following drugs are available (for sale or free) at the facility at the moment? Measles vaccine available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHAVL1, OTHAVL2, OTHAVL3

Please tell me which of the following drugs are available (for sale or free) at the facility at the moment? other drug available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHCMHLP1, CHCMHLP2, CHCMHLP3

What are the three most common health problems of children (0-18yrs old) in the community you serve?

ADCMHLP1, ADCMHLP2, ADCMHLP3

What are the three most common health problems of children (less than or equal to 5 years old) in the community you serve?

KDCMHLP1, KDCMHLP2, KDCMHLP3

What are the three most common health problems of adolescents (5-17yrs old) in the community you serve?

FCMHLP1, FCMHLP2, FCMHLP3

What are the three most common health problems of women (above 17 years old) in the community you serve?

MCMHLP1, MCMHLP2, MCMHLP3

What are the three most common health problems of men (above 17 years old) in the community you serve?

ABUSE   Does this health facility refer cases of child abuse to any organisation? Codes
                 are: 00=No, 01= Yes

FMLYVLNC   Does this health facility refer cases of domestic abuse to any organisation

EXIST   Since when has this health centre existed?

SECTION 4 MIGRATION

24INF1   Persons answering this Section 4- Informant 1 (i1)

COMMIGR   Do people from this community migrate for work at certain times of the year?
                 Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

URBAN1, URBAN2, URBAN3

                 Is this urban? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPJOB   What type of work do they usually look for? Codes are:

                       01= Agricultural

                       02= Non-agricultural

MIGRCOM   Do people from other communities migrate into this community for work at
                 certain times of the year? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRWORK   What type of work do they usually look for? Codes are the same as used for
                 TYPJOB.

MIGRMOVM   Since E.C. 1998, have more people moved to this community, or have more people
                 moved away? Codes are:

                       01= More arrivals than departures

                       02= More departures than arrivals

                       03= About the same

MIGROFR   Has anyone in the PA been offered to be resettled as part of the current
                 resettlement program? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PARESTL   Has anyone in the PA been resettled outside the PA as part of the current
                 resettlement program? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RESTLHH   Number of households resettled outside the PA. Missing values are negative.

RETUHH   Number of households that returned. Missing values are negative.

RESTLARV   Has anyone arrived in the pa as part of the resettlement program? Codes are:
                 00= No, 01= Yes

HHRESTL   Number of households resettled inside the PA. Missing values are negative.

INDIVIDUAL FILES

INFORMANT ROSTER

et_r3_comm_informantroster.sav

PLACEID   Community ID

RSID   Informant code

MODULE   Module the informant answered – 1

MODULE2   Module the informant answered – 2

sectin11   Module 1 – section the informant answered

sectin12   Module 1 – section the informant answered

sectin13   Module 1 – section the informant answered

sectin21   Module 2 – section the informant answered

sectin22   Module 2 – section the informant answered

sectin23   Module 2 – section the informant answered

AGREES   Age

SEXRES   Gender. Codes are: 01= Male, 02= Female

capac   Position. Write the name of the job, post or position then enter code Codes
               are:

        01= Elected People' Representative

        02= Non-elected People' Representative

        03= Health Extension Worker

        04= Teacher/ School Principal

        05= Religious leader

        06= Leader Female Organisation

        07= Community/ Caste leader

        08= Others

        09= Village Secretary

        10= DA (Development Agent)

        11= Community Elder

LIVRES   How long have you lived here?

NATURAL DISASTERS

et_r3_subnaturaldisasters.sav

PLACEID   Community ID

DISASTID   Natural disaster ID

DISASTER   In the last 4 years, has any natural disaster happened in this locality? Codes are:

>00= No disaster occurred
>
>02= Volcanic eruption
>
>03= Cyclone/Tornado/Hurricane
>
>04= Drought
>
>05= Mud avalanche/slide
>
>06= Earthquake
>
>07=Frost/Cold front
>
>08= Forest fire
>
>09= Other
>
>10= Crop failure due to pest/disease
>
>11= Disease epidemics affecting animals
>
>12= Disease epidemics affecting humans

LONGAGO   Approximately how many months ago did this happen? Missing values are negative.

PPLAFTCD   Approximately how many local people were afflicted by its consequences? Missing values are negative.

ASKHELP1, ASKHELP2, ASKHELP3

>Did local authorities or local people ask for help? Codes are:
>
>>00= No
>>
>>01= Yes, to the government
>>
>>02= Yes, to NGOs working in the locality
>>
>>03= Yes, to friends and family
>>
>>04= Other institutions

RECVHLP1, RECVHLP2, RECVHLP3

>Did you receive any help? Codes are the same as used for ASKHELP1.

TYPEHLP1, TYPEHLP2, TYPEHLP3

>What type of aid did you receive for this disaster? Codes are:
>
>>00= No aid received
>>
>>01= Money
>>
>>02= Food
>>
>>03= Medicine
>>
>>04= Clothing

05= Tents (shelter)/ construction material

06= Equipment/ input to increase production

07= Other

ENOUGH1, ENOUGH2, ENOUGH3

Was it enough? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SUPPORT PROVIDED

et_r3_subsupport.sav

PLACEID Community ID

SUPID support ID

SUPKIND what kind of support was provided? Codes are:

01= Agricultural extension

02= Child right protection

03= Conditional transfer/Cash for work/cash EGS

04= Conditional transfer/Food for work

05= Credit

06= Disability support

07= Education about HIV

08= Family planning

09= Health extension services

10= Irrigation development

11= Prevention of mother to child HIV/AIDS

12= Other

13= Training

14= PSNP (Direct Support, Cash/Food Handouts)

15= Water well development

WHOSUP Who provided the support? Codes are:

01= ACDI

02= Adventist Development Relief Agency

03= AFRICARE

04= Australian International Development Bank

05= Bureau of Agriculture

06= Bureau of Health

07= CARE

08= Catholic Relief Services

09= CIDA

10= Feed the Children

11= Food for the Hungry International

12= Lutheran World Federation

13= MFI/DECSI/ACSI etc

14= Ministry of Education

15= Other

16= OXFAM

17= Project Concern International

18= Redd Barna

19= relief Society of Tigray

20= Save the Children

21= UNHCR

22=World Food Programme

23= World Vision Relief and Development

24= SIDA

25= ORDA

26= Tigray Development Association

27= Amhara Development Association

28= USAID

29= CIPAR

30= Family Health International

31= ILRI

32= Medicine sans Frontiers

WHATSUP   What type of activities were done under the support ? Codes are:

01= Resettlement

02= HH agricultural packages

03= Area Closure/ Wood Lots

04= Multi-layered/storied agro-forestry

        05= Physical conservation measures (hillside terracing)

        06= Micro-niche Development

        07= Biological measures

        08= Mulching Of Degraded Areas

        09= Gully Control

        10= Land Reclamation Of Extremely Degraded Land

        11= Market Yards And Storage

        12= Stock Routes

        13= Stream Diversion

        14= Spring Development

        15= Shallow Wells

        16= Small Dams

        17= Water Ponds

        18= Drainage And Water Canals/Conduits

        19= Infiltration Pits

        20= Seepage Control Measures

        21= Conservation Measures

        22= Fodder Seed Collection

        23= Paddock Systems

        24= Water Logging Control

        25= Multi Purpose Nurseries

        26= Repairing Classroom & Health Facilities

        27= Build Latrines

        28= Build Classrooms & Health Facilities

        29= Build Child Care Centre

        30= Run Child Care Centre

        31= Other

YEARSUP   In which year did the support begin (eth cal)? Missing values are negative.

WHENSUP   When did the support end? (eth cal). Missing values are negative. Code is:

        -9999= Ongoing

FEQSUP   How often was support provided? Codes are:

        01= Once in 5 years

02= Once in 3 years

03= Once in 2 years

04= Once in a year

05= Twice a year

06= More than twice a year

07= Other

LOCAL UNITS OF LAND

et_r3_sublocalunitsland.sav

PLACEID   Community ID

ENTRYID   Question 1.1 Entry ID

ITEMTYPE   Name used for local unit to measure area of land - Item type

LCLQNTY   Name used for local unit to measure area of land - Quantity local

LOCLUNIT   Name used for local unit to measure area of land - Local unit. Codes are:

01= Gasha

02= Hectare

03= Gemed

04= Timad

05= Kert

06= Massa

07= Kedema

08= Kufaro

09= Zhir

10= Tinto

11= Ermija

12= Dero

13= Gezem

14= Kind

15= Sq Zhir

16= Meden

17= Sq Meter

             18= Boy

             19= Fer

             20= Other

STNQNTY   Equivalent in standard units, e.g., in kg , hectare - Quantity standard

STNUNIT   Equivalent in standard units, e.g., in kg , hectare - Local unit standard

LOCAL UNITS OF GRAINS

<u>et_r3_sublocalunitsgrains.sav</u>

PLACEID   Community ID

ENTRYID   Question 1.1 Entry ID

ITEMTYPE   Name used for local unit to measure area of land - Item type

LCLQNTY   Name used for local unit to measure area of land - Quantity local

LOCLUNIT   Name used for local unit to measure area of land - Local unit. Codes are:

             01= kg

             02= Quintal

             03= Chinet

             04= Dawla

             05= Kunna

             06= Medeb

             07= Kurbets

             08= Silicha

             09= Akmada

             10= Esir

             11= Bobo

             12= Packets

             13= Bags

             14= Bundles

             15= Pieces

             16= Bas

             17= Bozed

             18= Leaves

19= Litres

20= Kil

21= Gan

22= Ensira

23= Gurzinge

24= Tassa

25= Kubaya/Kelasa

26= Birciko

27= Sini

28= Gembo

29= Bottles

30= Birr

40= Big Madaberia

41= Small Madabeira

42= Dirib

43= Sahin/Lottery

44= Mankorkoria

45= Plastic Bag/Festal

46= Zurba

47= Akara

48= Mika

49= Kerchat/Kemba

50= Bunch (Bananas)

51= Melekia/Lik

52= Guchiye

53= Bekole

54= Enkib

55= Shekim

56= Number

57= Gotera

58= Lemba

59= Shirimeri

60= Egir

61= Wesla

62= Mesferia

63- Kurfo

64= Kolela

STNQNTY   Equivalent in standard units, e.g., in kg , hectare - Quantity standard

STNUNIT   Equivalent in standard units, e.g., in kg , hectare - Local unit standard

VARIABLE INDEX

INDIA DATA DICTIONARY COMMUNITY QUESTIONNAIRE DATA- ROUND 3

A total of 5 data files are generated from the India Community Questionnaire Round 3 dataset. The main data file is INCommLevelData.sav – which holds data at the community level. The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. The following table lists the 5 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.

Data File Name	Description
FINAL_india_r3_community.sav	Data at the community level.
FINAL_india_r3_csec1_local_average_food.sav	Data about the local average value of each type of food
FINAL_india_r3_csec1natural_disasters.sav	Data about the natural disasters that have occurred in the community in the last three years.
FINAL_india_r3_csec2_1_school_list.sav	Data about the education available to people in the community.
FINAL_india_r3_comm_informantroster.sav	Data about the key informants who answered the Community questionnaire.

LOCALITY IDENTIFICATION

PLACEID   Community ID

MODULE 1 - GENERAL MODULE

SECTION 1 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOCALITY

v11INF1   Informant ID

v11INF2   Second informant ID

v11INF3   Third informant ID

INTBEGDT   Date interview begins (complete)

INTBEGH   Time interview begins

POPSIZE   How many people live in locality?

FAMLOC   How many families live in locality?

NMHAMLT   Number of hamlets/villages

DISTHMLT   How can you make a distinction between them? Codes are:

01= Location

02= Ethnicity

03= Caste

04= Standard of living

POPINC   Has number of people living in locality increased in last 4 years? Codes are:

01= Increased

02= Decreased

03= Remained the same

REASINC   Reasons for population increase. Codes are:

01= Due to job

02= Due to studies

03= Due to health

04= Due to security/safety

05= Other

REASDEC   Reasons for population decrease. Codes are the same as used for Reasinc.

TRANS1, TRANS2, TRANS3

List three most common means of transport to travel to capital. Codes are:

01= By foot

02= Animal (horse/donkey)

03= Bicycle

04= Motorcycle

05= Mototaxi (any auto)

06= Car/jeep

07= Micro/combi

08= Bus

09= Truck

10= Rail

11= Boat

12= More than one means of transportation used

13= Other

TITRANS1, TITRANS2, TITRANS3

How long does it take to travel to the capital of the district using these means of transportation? 1- 3

PAVEDN	What is currently the main route/way to access LOCALITY? paved road to locality Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EARTHN	What is currently the main route/way to access LOCALITY? an engineered earth road (unpaved) to locality Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
UNPAVEDN	What is currently the main route/way to access LOCALITY? a motorized unpaved road/track to locality Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRACKSN	What is currently the main route/way to access LOCALITY? non-motorized roads/tracks to locality Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RIVERN	What is currently the main route/way to access LOCALITY? river/lake access to locality Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AIRN	What is currently the main route/way to access LOCALITY? air access to locality Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RAILN	What is currently the main route/way to access LOCALITY? rail access to locality Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTTRANN	What is currently the main route/way to access LOCALITY? another form of access to locality Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JANACC	In the past year, Main route of access was inaccessible during January. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FEBACC	In the past year, Main route of access was inaccessible during February. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MARACC	In the past year, Main route of access was inaccessible during March. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
APRACC	In the past year, Main route of access was inaccessible during April. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MAYACC	In the past year, Main route of access was inaccessible during May. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JUNACC	In the past year, Main route of access was inaccessible during June. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JULACC	In the past year, Main route of access was inaccessible during July. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AUGACC	In the past year, Main route of access was inaccessible during August. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEPACC	In the past year, Main route of access was inaccessible during September. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OCTACC	In the past year, Main route of access was inaccessible during October. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOVACC	In the past year, Main route of access was inaccessible during November. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DECACC   In the past year, Main route of access was inaccessible during December. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FACTORY   Factory in or close to community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

KNDFACE1   What kind of factory employs the most people from the locality?

EMPLMEN   How many men from this locality does it employ?

EMPLWOMN   How many women from this locality does it employ?

EMPLCHLD   How many children from this locality does it employ?

INDWPROB   Industrial waste deposited or dumped at water source – problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INDWAFCT   Industrial waste deposited or dumped at water source - how does it affect locality. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INDWPRB4   Industrial waste deposited or dumped at water source - problem - four years ago. Codes are:

> 01= More serious
>
> 02= About the same
>
> 03= Less serious
>
> 04= Did not exist

MINWPROB   Mining waste deposited or dumped at water sources – problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MINWAFCT   Mining waste deposited or dumped at water sources - how does it affect locality. Codes are:

> 01= Severely
>
> 02= Slightly
>
> 03= Not at all

MINWPRB4   Mining waste deposited or dumped at water sources - problem- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

GARWPROB   Local families garbage dumped at these water sources - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

GARWAFCT   Local families' garbage dumped at these water sources - how does it affect locality. Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.

GARWPRB4   Local families garbage dumped at these water sources - problem- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

ANMWPROB   Animal faeces at water sources - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ANMWAFCT   If yes, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY? Animal faeces at water sources. Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.

ANMWPRB4   Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it: animal faeces at water sources – problem. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

FIRMDUMP   Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Wasteland where firms dump garbage. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FIRMAFCT   If yes, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY? Wasteland where firms dump garbage - Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.

FRMDUMP4   Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it: Wasteland where firms dump garbage – problem. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

FMLYDUMP   Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Wasteland where local families dump garbage. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FMLYAFCT   If yes, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY? Wasteland where local families dump garbage. Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.

FMLYDMP4   Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it: Wasteland where local families dump garbage – problem. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

LOCLDUMP   Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage

LOCLAFCT   If yes, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY? Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage. Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.

LOCLDMP4   Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it: Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage – problem. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

EXCRDUMP   Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Animal's excrements on the streets. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EXCRAFCT   If yes, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY? Animal's excrements on the streets. Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.

EXCRDMP4   Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it: Animal's excrements on the streets – problem. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

GRBBRNG   Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Garbage burning. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BRNGAFCT   If yes, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY? Garbage burning. Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.

GRBBRNG4   Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it: Garbage burning – problem. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

INDSACTV   Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Industrial activity. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INDSAFCT   If yes, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY? Industrial activity. Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.

INDSACT4   Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it: Industrial activity – problem. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

CARSPSSG	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Trucks, cars, and the like passing by locality. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CARSAFCT	If yes, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY? Trucks, cars, and the like passing by locality. Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.
CARSPSG4	Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it: trucks, cars, and the like passing by locality – problem. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.
PESTICID	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Uses of pesticides, fertilizers in local agricultural lands. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PESTAFCT	If yes, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY? Uses of pesticides, fertilizers in local agricultural lands. Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.
PESTICD4	Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it: uses of pesticides, fertilizers in local agricultural lands - problem. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.
NOISEPLL	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOISAFCT	If yes, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY? Noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories). Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.
NOISPLL4	Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it: noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories) – problem. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.
STNDWATR	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Standing water, open drains. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WATRAFCT	If yes, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY? Standing water, open drains. Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.
STNDWTR4	Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it: Standing water, open drains – problem. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.
OTHER1	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Other - problem – 1. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHAFCT1	If yes, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY? Other 1. Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.
OTHER14	Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it: Other - Problem 1. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.
OTHER2	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Other - Problem 2. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHAFCT2	If yes, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY? Other 2. Codes are the same as used for MINWAFCT.
OTHER24	Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it: Other Problem 2. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

SECTION 2 – SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

v12INF1	Persons answering this secton2 - informant 1 (i1)
v12INF2	persons answering this secton2 - informant 2 (i2)
v12INF3	Persons answering this secton2 - informant 3 (i3)
ROBBERY	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Theft /robbery. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CTTLTHFT	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Cattle /livestock theft. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRSTITN	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Prostitution in the local area. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GANGS	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Juvenile gangs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADLTBNDS	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Local adult bands/groups rivalry. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRUGSLLG	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Illegal drugs selling in the local area. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRUGADCT	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Drugs-addicts in the local area. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ALCHLSM	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Alcoholism. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VLNTCRME	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Violent crimes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHRPRB1	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Other problem 1. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHRPRB2	Is this a problem in LOCALITY? Other problem 2. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTRBRY	Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Theft/robbery. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTCTTL	Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Cattle theft. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTPRST	Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Prostitution. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTGNGS	Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Juvenile gangs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTADLT	Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Adult bands. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTSLLG	Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Illegal drugs selling. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTADCT	Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Drugs addict. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTALCH	Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Alcoholism. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTVLNT   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Violent crimes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTOTH1   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Other 1. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTOTH2   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Other 2. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RBRYACTN   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the organisation? - Theft/robbery. Codes are:

                01= Yes, totally

                02= Yes, partially

                03= No

CTTLACTN   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the organisation? - Cattle/livestock. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

PRSTACTN   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the organisation? – Prostitution. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

GNGSACTN   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the organisation? - Juvenile gangs. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

ADLTACTN   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the organisation? - Adult bands. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

SLLGACTN   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the organisation? - Illegal drugs selling in the local area. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

ADCTACTN   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the organisation? - Drugs addict. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

ALCHACTN   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the organisation? – Alcoholism. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

VLNTACTN   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the organisation? - Violent crimes. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

OTHACTN1   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the organisation? - Other 1. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

SPCPRB1   Specify other action of the organisation.

OTHACTN2   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the org? - Other 2. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

v4YRRBBRY   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? -Theft/robbery. Codes are:

                01= Yes, due to the organisation of the locality

                02= Yes, due to the police

                03= Yes, due to other reason

                04= No, it remains

05= No, the problem is bigger now

v4YRCTTL   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Cattle/livestock theft. Codes are the same as used for 4YRRBBRY.

v4YRPRST   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Prostitution. Codes are the same as used for 4YRRBBRY.

v4YRGNGS   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Juvenile gangs. Codes are the same as used for 4YRRBBRY.

v4YRADLT   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Adult bands. Codes are the same as used for 4YRRBBRY.

v4YRSLLG   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Illegal drugs selling in the local area. Codes are the same as used for 4YRRBBRY.

v4YRADCT   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Drugs addict. Codes are the same as used for 4YRRBBRY.

v4YRALCH   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? – Alcoholism. Codes are the same as used for 4YRRBBRY.

v4YRVLNT   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Violent crimes. Codes are the same as used for 4YRRBBRY.

v4YROTHR1   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Other 1. Codes are the same as used for 4YRRBBRY.

v4YROTHR2   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Other 2. Codes are the same as used for 4YRRBBRY.

SECTION 3 – ACCESS TO SERVICES

v13INF1   Persons answering this secton3 - informant 1 (i1)

v13INF2   Persons answering this secton3 - informant 2 (i2)

v13INF3   Persons answering this secton3 - informant 3 (i3)

LTTLCHLD   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Urb space for little children- Recreational areas: Children`s Playgrounds. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ADLSCNT   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Urb space assigned for children and adolescents- Recreational areas: Children`s Playgrounds. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FMLYCMPG   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Urb camping zones of family recreational areas- Recreational areas: Children`s Playgrounds. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

THEATRE   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Movie theatre/public place for playing videos. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VIDEOGMS   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? -Video games. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BULLFIGHT   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Cock fighting arenas/bull fighting arenas. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FAIRGRND   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Space for fairgrounds/circus. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SLOTMCH   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Slot machines/casino. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RELGINST   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Religious institutions, churches. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PBLTELE   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Public telephones. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

PRVTELE   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Private telephone. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

PBLINRNT   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Public internet cabin. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

ELCTRCTY   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Electricity. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

DRNKWATR   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Drinkable water. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

SEWAGER   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? -Sewerage. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

PLCSTTN   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Police station. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

NONJUDG   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Non professional judge. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

PROFJUDG   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Professional judge. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

NTLBANK   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - National bank. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

OTHRBANK   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Other private banks. Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

SPECBANK   Specify- Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? Other bank

LCLGOVRN   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Local government credit/savings scheme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGRICOOP   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Primary agricultural cooperative societies? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHSERV1   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Other service 1? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SPCSERV1   Specify- Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Other service.

ANGANWAD   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Anganwadi? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

REGMARK   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Regulated market? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PDSSHOP   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Fair price/pds shop? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VETHOSP   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Veterinary hospital? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLCHLD   When was this service first available - Urb space assigned for little children

AVLADSCN   When was this service first available - Urb space assigned for adolescents

AVLCMPNG   When was this service first available - Camping zones for family recreational areas

AVLTHETR   When was this service first available - Movie Theatre / Public place for playing films

AVLVIDEO   When was this service first available - Video games

AVLBLLFT   When was this service first available - Cock fighting arenas / Bull fighting arenas other animals fighting arenas

AVLFAIR   When was this service first available - Space for fairgrounds/circus

AVLSLTMC   When was this service first available - Slot machines/casino

AVLRELG   When was this service first available - Religious institutions, churches

AVLPBTPH   When was this service first available - public telephones?

AVLPRTPH   When was this service first available - private telephone?

AVLPBINT   When was this service first available - public internet cabin?

AVLELCT   When was this service first available – electricity?

AVLWATR   When was this service first available - drinkable water?

AVLSEWG   When was this service first available – sewerage?

AVLPOLIC   When was this service first available - police station?

AVLNONJG   When was this service first available - non professional judge?

AVLPROJG   When was this service first available - professional judge?

AVLNTBNK   When was this service first available - nationalized bank?

AVLPVBNK   When was this service first available - other private bank?

AVLLCLGV	When was this service first available - Local government credit/savings scheme?
AVLAGRI	When was this service first available- Primary agricultural cooperative society?
AVLOTHR1	When was this service first available – Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLANGAN	When was this service first available – Anganwadi
AVLREGMA	When was this service first available - Regulated market
AVLPDS	When was this service first available - Fair price shop
AVLVET	When was this service first available - Veterinary hospital
SRVCHLD	Please rate the following services on a scale of 1 to 3 - Urb space for little children
SRVADSCN	Please rate the following services on a scale of 1 to 3 - Urb space for adolescents
SRVCMPNG	Please rate the following services on a scale of 1 to 3 - Camping zones for family recreational areas
SRVTHETR	Please rate the following services on a scale of 1 to 3 - Movie theatre
SRVVIDEO	Please rate the following services on a scale of 1 to 3 - Video games
SRVBLLFT	Please rate the following services on a scale of 1 to 3 - Cock fighting arenas / Bull fighting arenas other animals fighting arenas
SRVFAIR	Please rate the following services on a scale of 1 to 3 - Fairgrounds/Circus
SRVSLTMC	Please rate the following services on a scale of 1 to 3 - Slot machines/casino
SRVRELG	Please rate the following services on a scale of 1 to 3 - Religious institutions/churches

SRVPBTEL — Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Public telephones? Codes are:

> 01= Bad
>
> 02= So-so
>
> 03= Good

SRVPVTEL — Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Private telephone? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.Are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SRVINTRN — Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Public internet? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.Are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SRVELECT — Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Electricity? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.Are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SRVWATR — Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Drinking water? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL. Are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SRVSEWR	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Sewerage? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL. Are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVPOLC	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Police? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL. Are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVNONPR	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Non-professional judge? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL. Are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVPRFJG	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Professional judge? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL. Are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVNTBNK	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Nationalised bank? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL. Are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVOTBNK	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Private bank? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL. Are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVGOV	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good?- Local government credit scheme? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVAGRI	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? agricultural coop? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVOTH1	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? other 1? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVANGAN	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? Anganwadi? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVREGMA	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? Regulated market? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVPDS	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? Fair price shop? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVVET	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? Veterinary hospital? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVPBTEL	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Public telephones? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVPVTEL	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Private telephone? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.
SRVINTRN	Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Public internet? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SRVELECT   Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Electricity? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SRVWATR   Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Drinking water? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SRVSEWR   Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Sewerage? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SRVPOLC   Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Police? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SRVNONPR   Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Non-professional judge? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SRVPRFJG   Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Professional judge? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SRVNTBNK   Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Nationalised bank? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SRVOTBNK   Please tell me whether you think the following services are currently bad, so-so, or good? - Private bank? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

TIMECHLD   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Urb space assigned for little children

TIMEADSN   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation?- Urb space assigned for adolescents

TIMECMPG   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Camping zones for family recreational areas

TIMETHTR   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? -Movie Theatre / Public place for playing films

TIMEVDEO   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Video games

TIMEBLLF   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Cock fighting arenas / Bull fighting arenas other animals fighting arenas

TIMEFAIR   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? -Space for fairgrounds/circus

TIMESLTM   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? -Slot machines/casino

TIMERELG   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Religious institutions, Churches

TIMETELE   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Public telephones

TIMEINT   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Public internet cabins

TIMEPOLC   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Police station

TIMNONJG   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Non professional judge

TIMPROJG   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Professional judge

TIMNTABK   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Nationalized bank

TIMOTHBK   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Other private bank

TIMETELE   how long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Public telephones

TIMEINT   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Public internet cabins

TIMEPOLC   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Police station

TIMNONJG   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Non professional judge

TIMPROJG   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Professional judge

TIMNTABK   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Nationalized bank

TIMOTHBK   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Other private bank

TIMEGOV   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Local government credit/saving.

TIMEAGRI   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Primary agricultural cooperate.

TIMEOTH1   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Other 1.

TIMEANGA   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? – Anganwadi.

TIMEREGM   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Regulated market.

TIMEREGM   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Regulated market.

TIMEPDS   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Fair price shop.

TIMEVET   How long does it take to go from the centre of town to the nearest service, using the most common means of transportation? - Veterinary hospital.

TRNSCHLD   What means of transportation is commonly used - Urb space assigned for little children? Codes are:

>   01= By foot
>
>   02= Animal (horse/donkey)
>
>   03= Bicycle
>
>   04= Motorcycle
>
>   05= Moto-taxi (any auto)
>
>   06= Car/jeep
>
>   07= Micro/combi
>
>   08= Bus
>
>   09= Truck
>
>   10= Rail
>
>   11= Boat
>
>   12= More than one mean of transportation used
>
>   13= Other

TRNSADSN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Urb space assigned for adolescents? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSADSN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Urb space assigned for adolescents? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSTHTR   What means of transportation is commonly used - Movie Theatre / Public place for playing films? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSVDEO   What means of transportation is commonly used - video games? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSBLLF   What means of transportation is commonly used - Cock fighting arenas / Bull fighting arenas other animals fighting arenas? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSFAIR   What means of transportation is commonly used - space for fairgrounds/Circus? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSSLTM   What means of transportation is commonly used -slot machines/casino? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSRELG   What means of transportation is commonly used - religious institutions Churches? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSTELE   What means of transportation is commonly used -Public telephones? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSINT   What means of transportation is commonly used - Public internet cabins? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSPOLC   What means of transportation is commonly used - Police station? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNNONJG   What means of transportation is commonly used – Non-professional judge? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNPROJG   What means of transportation is commonly used - Professional judge? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNNTABK   What means of transportation is commonly used - Nationalized bank? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNOTHBK   What means of transportation is commonly used - Other private bank? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSTELE   What means of transportation is commonly used -Public telephones? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSINT   What means of transportation is commonly used - Public internet cabins? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSPOLC   What means of transportation is commonly used - Police station? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNNONJG   What means of transportation is commonly used – Non-professional judge? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNPROJG   What means of transportation is commonly used - Professional judge? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNNTABK   What means of transportation is commonly used - Nationalized bank? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNOTHBK   What means of transportation is commonly used - Other private bank? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSGOV   What means of transportation is commonly used - local government credit/savings? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSAGRI   What means of transportation is commonly used -primary agricultural cooperative? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSOTH1   What means of transportation is commonly used - other 1? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSANGA   What means of transportation is commonly used -Anganwadi? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSREGM   What means of transportation is commonly used - regulated market? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSPDS   What means of transportation is commonly used - fair price shop? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

TRNSVET   What means of transportation is commonly used - veterinary hospital? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHLD.

PBTEL4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - public telephone? ? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

PVTEL4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - Private telephone? ? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

INTRN4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - Public internet? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

ELECT4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? – Electricity? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

WATR4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - Drinking water? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SEWR4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? – Sewerage? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

POLC4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? – Police? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

NONPR4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? – Non-professional judge? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

PRFJG4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - Professional judge? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

NTBNK4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - National bank? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

OTBNK4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - Private bank? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

PBTEL4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - Public telephone? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

PVTEL4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - Private telephone? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

INTRN4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - Public internet? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

ELECT4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? – Electricity? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

WATR4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - Drinking water? ? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

SEWR4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? – Sewerage? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

POLC4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? – Police? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL..

NONPR4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - Non professional judge? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

PRFJG4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - Professional judge? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

NTBNK4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - National bank? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

OTBNK4YR   Three years ago, were these services bad so- so, or good? - Private bank? Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

GOV4YR   Three years ago, were these serices bad so- so, or good? - Local gov credit scheme. Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

AGRI4YR   Three years ago, were these serices bad so- so, or good? - Agricultural coop. Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

OTH14YR   Three years ago, were these serices bad so- so, or good? - Other 1. Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

ANGAN4YR   Three years ago, were these serices bad so- so, or good? – Anganwadi. Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

REGMA4YR   Three years ago, were these serices bad so- so, or good? - Regulated market. Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

PDS4YR   Three years ago, were these serices bad so- so, or good? - Fair price shop. Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

VET4YR   Three years ago, were these serices bad so- so, or good? - Veterinary hospital. Codes are the same as used for SRVPBTEL.

GRBGTRCK   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? collected through garbage trucks. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

STREET   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Thrown into street. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WASTLAND   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Dumped on wasteland (unregulated spots) . Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

REGULATE   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Sent to regulated spaces assigned for garbage dumping. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RIVERGRB   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Thrown into river/canal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BURIED   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Buried. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PIGFEED   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Given to clandestine pig feeding business. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CROPFLDS   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Used on crop fields. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRGRB   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SPECGRB   Specify, what are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Other.

GRBCLCT   On average how many days per month garbage is collected - Collected through garbage trucks. Codes are:

        01= Not one of the most common ones

        02= Most common

        03= Second most common

        04= Third most common

CMNTRUCK   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- garbage truck. Codes are the same as used for GRBCLCT.

CMNSTRET   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- thrown into street. Codes are the same as used for GRBCLCT.

CMNWSTLN   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- dumped on wasteland. Codes are the same as used for GRBCLCT.

CMNREGLT   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- sent to regulated spaces as. Codes are the same as used for GRBCLCT.

CMNRIVER   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- thrown into river/canal, lake. Codes are the same as used for GRBCLCT.

CMNBURD   indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- buried. Codes are the same as used for GRBCLCT.

CMNPIG   indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- given to clandestine pig feeding business. Codes are the same as used for GRBCLCT.

CMNCROP   indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- used on crop fields. Codes are the same as used for GRBCLCT.

CMNOTHR   indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance:- others. Codes are the same as used for GRBCLCT.

Programmes

v13AINF1   Section 3 - informant 1 (i1)

v13AINF2   Section 3- informant 2 (i2)

v13AINF3   Section 3 - informant 3 (i3)

NREGSPRG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? – NREGS. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MEALPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - National midday meal scheme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PDSPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - PDS. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

IKPPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - IKP (CFS). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ICDSPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - School feeding programme (icds). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTFDPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Other food programme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SPCFDPRO   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Specify other food programme.

SCHLPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Scholarship programme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PHYSPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Physically challenged scheme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MNTLPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Mentally retarded? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RESCPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Residential schools run by social welfare debts? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BOOKPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - School text, supplies? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

COCHPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Supportive coaching after school hours? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CECPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Alternative basic education programmes/CEC? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SSAPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Education guarantee scheme (SSA)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HLTHPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Health insurance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TUBRPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Tuberculosis control? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HEPBPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY?- Hepatitis B vaccination programme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

YLLWPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Yellow fever? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MALRPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Malaria? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HIVPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? -HIV/AIDS? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

STDSPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? -STDS? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHEPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RAJIPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Construction/repair of school infrastructure. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WATRPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Construction/repair of water systems. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SEWRPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Construction/repair of sewerage. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LATRPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Community latrines. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LGHTPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Street lights. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INFRPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Other infrastructure. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INPTPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Micro credit - input marketing

OUTPPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Micro credit - output marketing. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BRDGPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Micro credit - bridge loans. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CRDTPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Other credit programme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGRIPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Agriculture extension programmes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ANMLPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Animal health services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INDVPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Agriculture input delivery. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TITLPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Land titling programme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVAGPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Avagahana sadassulu. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WIDWPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Widow pensions. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PROTPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Child protection programme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NMBSPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - National maternity benefit scheme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DISBPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Disability support. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHPROG1   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Other programme 1. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHPROG2   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Other programme 2. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NCLPPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - NCLP. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

APSPPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - APSP. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DPIPPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - IKP/DPIP. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RAJEPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - Rajeev arogya sri. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SRVCPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? - 108/104 services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INDIPROG   Does this programme currently operate at LOCALITY? -Indiramma. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NREGP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - NREGS. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MEALP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - National midday meal scheme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PDSP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - PDS. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

IKPP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - IKP (CFS). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ICDSP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - School feeding programme (icds) . Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTFDP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Other food programme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCHLP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Scholarship programme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PHYSP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Physically challenged scheme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MNTLP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Mentally retarded? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RESCP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Residential schools? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BOOKP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? -School text, supplies? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CECP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? -Supportive coaching after school hours? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

COCHP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Alternative basic education programmes/CEC? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SSAP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Education guarantee scheme (SSA) ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HLTHP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Health insurance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TUBRP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago?- Tuberculosis control? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HEPBP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago?- Hepatitis B vaccination programme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

YLLWP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago?- Yellow fever? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MALRP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago?- Malaria? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HIVP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - HIV/AIDS? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

STDSP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago?- STDS? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHEP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Other health programme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RAJIP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Construction/ Repair of school infrastructure. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WATRP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago?- Construction/Repair of water systems. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SEWRP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Construction/Repair of sewerage. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LATRP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Community latrines. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LGHTP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Street lights. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INFRP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Other infrastructure. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes

INPTP4YR   Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Micro credit - input marketing. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OUTPP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Micro credit - output marketing. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BRDGP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago?- Micro credit - bridge loans. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CRDTP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Other credit programme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGRIP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Agriculture extension programmes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ANMLP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Animal health services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INDVP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Agriculture input delivery. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TITLP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Land titling programme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVAGP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Avagahana sadassulu. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WIDWP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? -Widow pensions. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PROTP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Child protection programme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMBSP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - National maternity benefit scheme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DISBP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Disability support. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHP4YR1	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Other programme 1. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHP4YR2	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Other programme 2. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NCLPP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago?- NCLP. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
APSPP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago?- APSP. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DPIPP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - IKP/DPIP. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RAJEP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Rajeev arogya sri. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SRVCP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - 108/104 services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INDIP4YR	Was this programme operational 3 years ago? - Indiramma. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NREGPSTP   When did it stop – NREGS?

MEALPSTP   When did it stop - National midday meal scheme?

PDSPSTP   When did it stop – PDS?

IKPPSTP   When did it stop - IKP (CFS)?

ICDSPSTP   When did it stop - School feeding programme (ICDS)?

OTFDPSTP   When did it stop - Other food programme?

SCHLPSTP   When did it stop - scholarship programme?

PHYSPSTP   When did it stop - physically challenged scheme?

MNTLPSTP   When did it stop - mentally retarded?

RESCPSTP   When did it stop - residential schools?

BOOKPSTP   When did it stop - school text, supplies?

CECSTP   When did it stop - supportive coaching after school hours?

COCHSTP   When did it stop -alternative basic education programmes/CEC?

SSASTP   When did it stop - education guarantee scheme (SSA)?

HLTHPSTP   When did it stop - health insurance?

TUBRPSTP   When did it stop – CRSP- Tuberculosis Control?

HEPBPSTP   When did it stop - Hepatitis B Vaccination Programme?

YLLWPSTP   When did it stop - Yellow Fever Vaccination Programme?

MALRPSTP   When did it stop - Malaria prevention Programme?

HIVPSTP   When did it stop - HIV /AIDS Programme (general)?

STDSPSTP   When did it stop - Programmes oriented to adolescents to control STDs?

OTHEPSTP   When did it stop – other programmes?

RAJIPSTP   When did it stop - construction/repair of school infrastructure?

WATRPSTP   When did it stop - construction/repair of water systems?

SEWRPSTP   When did it stop - Construction/ Repair of Sewerage.?

LATRPSTP   When did it stop - Community latrines?

LGHTPSTP   When did it stop - Street lights?

INFRPSTP   When did it stop - Other infrastructure?

INPTPSTP   When did it stop - micro credit - Input marketing?

OUTPPSTP   When did it stop - micro credit - Output marketing?

BRDGPSTP   When did it stop - micro credit - bridge loans?

CRDTPSTP   When did it stop - other credit programme?

AGRIPSTP   When did it stop - agriculture extension programmes?

ANMLSTP   When did it stop - animal health services?

INDVPSTP   When did it stop - agriculture input delivery?

TITLPSTP   When did it stop - land titling programme?

AVAGPSTP   When did it stop - avagahana sadassulu?

WIDWPSTP   When did it stop - widow pensions?

PROTPSTP   When did it stop - child protection programme?

NMBSPSTP   When did it stop - national maternity benefit scheme?

DISBPSTP   When did it stop - disability support?

OTHPSTP1   When did it stop - other programme 1?

OTHPSTP2   When did it stop - other programme 2?

NCLPPSTP   When did it stop – NCLP?

APSPPSTP   When did it stop – APSP?

DPIPPSTP   When did it stop- IKP/DPIP?

RAJEPSTP   When did it stop- Rajeev arogya sri?

SRVCPSTP   When did it stop- 108/104 services?

INDIPSTP   When did it stop- Indiramma?

SECTION 4 – ECONOMY

v14INF1   Persons answering this secton 4 - Informant 1 (i1)

v14INF2   Persons answering this secton 4 - Informant 2 (i2)

v14INF3   Persons answering this secton 4 - Informant 3 (i3)

LNDMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To prepare the land for agricultural use.

PLNTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To plant/sow

WEEDMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To weed out agricultural land

HRVSMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To harvest

POSTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To perform post harvest activities

PSTRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? -To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding

OTHRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – other

MMONLAND   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To prepare the land for agricultural use? Codes are:

> 00= No
>
> 01= Breakfast
>
> 02= Lunch
>
> 03= A drink(s)
>
> 04= A cigarette(s)
>
> 05= Betal leaves
>
> 06= Other

MMONLND2   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To prepare the land for agricultural use. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONLND3   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To prepare the land for agricultural use. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONPLNT   additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - to plant/sow. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONPLN2   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? -to plant/sow. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONPLN3   additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? -to plant/sow. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONWEED   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To weed out agricultural land. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONWED2   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To weed out agricultural land. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONWED3   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To weed out agricultural land. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONHRVS   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To harvest. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONHRV2   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? -To harvest. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONHRV3   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? -To harvest. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONPOST   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To perform post harvest activities. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONPOS2   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? -To perform post harvest activities. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONPOS3   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? -To perform post harvest activities. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONPSTR   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONPSR2   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? -To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONPSR3   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? -To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONOTHR   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? – Other

MMONOTH2   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? –Other. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONOTH3   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? –Other. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

LNDFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To prepare the land for agricultural use.

PLNTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To plant/sow.

WEEDFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To weed out agricultural land.

HRVSFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To harvest.

POSTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To perform post harvest activities.

PSTRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? -To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding.

OTHRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? – Other.

FMONLAND   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To prepare the land for agricultural use. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONLND2   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To prepare the land for agricultural use. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONLND3   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -To prepare the land for agricultural use. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONPLNT   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - to plant/sow. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONPLN2   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -to plant/sow. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONPLN3   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -to plant/sow. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONWEED   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -To weed out agricultural land. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONWED2   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To weed out agricultural land. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONWED3   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To weed out agricultural land. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONHRVS   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To harvest. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONHRV2   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -To harvest. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONHRV3   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -To harvest. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONPOST   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To perform post harvest activities. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONPOS2   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -To perform post harvest activities.

FMONPOS3   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -To perform post harvest activities. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONPSTR   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding

FMONPSR2   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONPSR3   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? -To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONOTHR   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? – Other. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONOTH2   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? –Other. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONOTH3   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? –Other. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

LNDCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To prepare the land for agricultural use.
PLNTCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To plant/sow.
WEEDCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To weed out agricultural land.
HRVSCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - to harvest.
POSTCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To perform post harvest activities.
PSTRCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding.
OTHRCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? – Other.
CMONLAND	Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To prepare the land for agricultural use.
CMONLND2	Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To prepare the land for agricultural use. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.
CMONLND3	Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To prepare the land for agricultural use. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.
CMONPLNT	Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To plant/sow
CMONPLN2	Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To plant/sow. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.
CMONPLN3	Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To plant/sow. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.
CMONWEED	Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To weed out agricultural land
CMONWED2	Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To weed out agricultural land. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.
CMONWED3	Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To weed out agricultural land. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.
CMONHRVS	Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To harvest
CMONHRV2	Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To harvest. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.
CMONHRV3	Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To harvest. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.
CMONPOST	Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To perform post harvest activities

CMONPOS2   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To perform post harvest activities. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONPOS3   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To perform post harvest activities. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONPSTR   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding

CMONPSR2   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONPSR3   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? -To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONOTHR   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? – other

CMONOTH2   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? –other. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONOTH3   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? –Other. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

LNDRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Laundry (manual clothes washing).

HELPMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Helping at workshops.

CNSTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Construction worker.

FACTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Factory worker.

TAXIMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Taxi/ Minibus driver/conductor.

SECRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Security guard.

MAIDMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Maid/ housegirl/boy/ domestic worker.

SHOPMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Shop assistant.

TCHRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Teacher.

POLCMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Police.

MECHMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Mechanic.

COOKMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Cook.

FISHMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Fisherman.

TAILMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Tailor.

MILTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Military.

CMPTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Computer operator

OTHMALE1   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Other.

OTHMALE2   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? –Other.

OTHMALE3   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Other.

OTHMALE4   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Other.

LNDRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Laundry (manual clothes washing).

HELPFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Helping at workshops.

CNSTFMLE   What is the average daily wage female adult earns for this type of work? - Construction worker.

FACTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Factory worker.

TAXIFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Taxi/ Minibus driver/conductor.

SECRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Security guard.

MAIDFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Maid/ housegirl/boy/ domestic worker.

SHOPFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Shop assistant.

TCHRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? – Teacher.

POLCFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? – Police.

MECHFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? – Mechanic

COOKFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? – Cook.

FISHFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? – Fisherman.

TAILFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? – Tailor.

MILTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? – Military.

CMPTFMLE	What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Computer operator.
OTHFMLE1	What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - OTHER (specify).
OTHFMLE2	What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Other (specify).
OTHFMLE3	What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Other (specify).
OTHFMLE4	What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Other (specify).
LNDRCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Laundry (manual clothes washing).
HELPCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Helping at workshops.
CNSTCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Construction worker.
FACTCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Factory worker.
TAXICHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Taxi/ Minibus driver/conductor.
SECRCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Security guard.
MAIDCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Maid/ housegirl/boy/ domestic worker.
SHOPCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Shop assistant.
TCHRCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? – Teacher.
POLCCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? – Police.
MECHCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? – Mechanic
COOKCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? – Cook.
FISHCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? – Fisherman.
TAILCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? – tailor
MILTCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? – Military.
CMPTCHLD	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Computer operator.
OTHCHLD1	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Other 1
OTHCHLD2	What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Other 2.

OTHCHLD3   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Other 3

OTHCHLD4   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Other 4.

SECTION 5 – LOCAL PRICES

15INF1   Persons answering this section programs - informant 1 (i1)

15INF2   Persons answering this section programs - informant 2 (i2)

15INF3   Persons answering this section programs - informant 3 (i3)

15INF4   Persons answering this section programs - informant 4 (i4)

15INF5   Persons answering this section programs - informant 5 (i5)

15INF6   Persons answering this section programs - informant 6 (i6)

15INF7   Persons answering this section programs - informant 7 (i7)

15INF8   Persons answering this section programs - informant 8 (i8)

15INF9   Persons answering this section programs - informant 9 (i9)

15INF10   Persons answering this section programs - informant 10 (i10)

List the Prices of the products item below (in LOCAL CURRENCY).

NOTEPRC1   Notebook - vendor 1 – price.

NOTEVND1   Notebook - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are:

        01= Locality shop (pvt)

        02= Locality co-op

        03= Street vendor

        04= Mobile trader

        05= Vegetable market

        06= Meat market

        07= Supermarket

        08= Department store

        09= PVT Pharmacy

        10= State Pharmacy

        11= State store

        12= Agriculture extension centre

        13= Agent of fertiliser co

        14= Supplies market

        15= Bookstore

16=Not available

17= Other

NOTEINF1	Notebook - vendor 1 – informant.
NOTEPRC2	Notebook - vendor 2 – price.
NOTEVND2	Notebook - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
NOTEINF2	Notebook - vendor 2 – informant.
NOTESTND	Notebook - price relative to standard.
SHOEPRC1	Shoes - vendor 1 – price.
SHOEVND1	Shoes - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
SHOEINF1	Shoes - vendor 1 – informant.
SHOEPRC2	Shoes - vendor 2 – price.
SHOEVND2	Shoes - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
SHOEINF2	Shoes - vendor 2 – informant.
SHOESTND	Shoes - price relative to standard.
BYSHPRC1	Boy's shirt - vendor 1 – price.
BYSHVND1	Boy's shirt - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
BYSHINF1	Boy's shirt - vendor 1 – informant.
BYSHPRC2	boy's shirt - vendor 2 – price.
BYSHVND2	Boy's shirt - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
BYSHINF2	Boy's shirt - vendor 2 – informant.
BYSHSTND	Boy's shirt - price relative to standard.
GRSHPRC1	Girl's shirt - vendor 1 – price.
GRSHVND1	Girl's shirt - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
GRSHINF1	Girl's shirt - vendor 1 – informant.
GRSHPRC2	Girl's shirt - vendor 2 – price.
GRSHVND2	Girl's shirt - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
GRSHINF2	Girl's shirt - vendor 2 – informant.
GRSHSTND	Girl's shirt - price relative to standard.
BYPTPRC1	Boy's pants - vendor 1 – price.
BYPTVND1	Boy's pants - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
BYPTINF1	Boy's pants - vendor 1 – informant.
BYPTPRC2	Boy's pants - vendor 2 – price.

BYPTVND2	Boy's pants - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
BYPTINF2	Boy's pants - vendor 2 – informant.
BYPTSTND	Boy's pant - price relative to standard.
GRSKPRC1	Girl's skirt - vendor 1 – price.
GRSKVND1	Girl's skirt - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
GRSKINF1	Girl's skirt - vendor 1 – informant.
GRSKPRC2	Girl's skirt - vendor 2 – price.
GRSKVND2	Girl's skirt - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
GRSKINF2	Girl's skirt - vendor 2 – informant.
GRSKSTND	Girl's skirt - price relative to standard.
ORALPRC1	Oral rehydration salts - vendor 1 – price.
ORALVND1	Oral rehydration salts - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
ORALINF1	Oral rehydration salts - vendor 1 – informant.
ORALPRC2	Oral rehydration salts - vendor 2 – price.
ORALVND2	Oral rehydration salts- vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
ORALINF2	Oral rehydration salts - vendor 2 – informant.
ORALSTND	Oral rehydration salts - price relative to standard.
PARAPRC1	Paracetamol - vendor 1 – price.
PARAVND1	Paracetamol - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
PARAINF1	Paracetamol - vendor 1 – informant.
PARAPRC2	Paracetamol - vendor 2 – price.
PARAVND2	Paracetamol - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
PARAINF2	Paracetamol - vendor 2 – informant.
PARASTND	Paracetamol - price relative to standard.
AMOXPRC1	Amoxicillin - vendor 1 – price.
AMOXVND1	Amoxicillin - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
AMOXINF1	Amoxicillin - vendor 1 – informant.
AMOXPRC2	Amoxicillin - vendor 2 – price.
AMOXVND2	Amoxicillin - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
AMOXINF2	Amoxicillin - vendor 2 – informant.
AMOXSTND	Amoxicillin - price relative to standard.

MEBEPRC1   Mebendazol - vendor 1 – price.

MEBEVND1   Mebendazol - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

MEBEINF1   Mebendazol - vendor 1 – informant.

MEBEPRC2   Mebendazol - vendor 2 – price.

MEBEVND2   Mebendazol - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

MEBEINF2   Mebendazol - vendor 2 – informant.

MEBESTND   Mebendazol - price relative to standard.

VEGPRC1   Vegetables - price 1.

VEGVND1   Vegetables - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

VEGINF1   Vegetables - informant 1.

VEGPRC2   Vegetables - price 2.

VEGVND2   Vegetables - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

VEGINF2   Vegetables - informant 2.

VEGSTD   Vegetables - price rel to standard.

RICEPRC1   Rice - vendor 1 – price.

RICEVND1   Rice - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

RICEINF1   Rice - vendor 1 – informant.

RICEPRC2   Rice - vendor 2 – price.

RICEVND2   Rice - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

RICEINF2   Rice - vendor 2 – informant.

RICESTD   Rice - price rel to standard.

PULSPRC1   Pulses - vendor 1 – price.

PULSVND1   Pulses - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

PULSINF1   Pulses - vendor 1 – informant.

PULSPRC2   Pulses - vendor 2 – price.

PULSVND2   Pulses - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

PULSINF2   Pulses - vendor 2 – informant.

PULSSTD   Pulses - price rel to standard.

COFFPRC1   Coffee - vendor 1 – price.

COFFVND1   Coffee - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

COFFINF1   Coffee - vendor 1 – informant.

COFFPRC2   Coffee - vendor 2 – price.

COFFVND2	Coffee - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
COFFINF2	Coffee - vendor 2 – informant.
COFFSTD	Coffee - price rel to standard.
NESCPRC1	Nescafe - vendor 1 – price.
NESCVND1	Nescafe - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
NESCINF1	Nescafe - vendor 1 – informant.
NESCPRC2	Nescafe - vendor 2 – price.
NESCVND2	Nescafe - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
NESCINF2	Nescafe - vendor 2 – informant.
NESCSTD	Nescafe - price rel to standard.
MILKPRC1	Evaporated milk - price 1.
MILKVND1	Evaporated milk - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
MILKINF1	Evaporated milk - informant 1.
MILKPRC2	Evaporated milk - price 2.
MILKVND2	Evaporated milk - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
MILKINF2	Evaporated milk - informant 2.
MILKSTD	Evaporated milk - price rel to standard.
SUGRPRC1	Sugar - price 1.
SUGRVND1	Sugar - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
SUGRINF1	Sugar - informant 1.
SUGRPRC2	Sugar - price 2.
SUGRVND2	Sugar - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
SUGRINF2	Sugar - informant 2.
SUGRSTD	Sugar - price rel to standard.
OILPRC1	Cooking oil - price 1.
OILVND1	Cooking oil - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
OILINF1	Cooking oil - informant 1.
OILPRC2	Cooking oil - price 2.
OILVND2	Cooking oil - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
OILINF2	Cooking oil - informant 2.
OILSTD	Cooking oil - price rel to standard.
SALTPRC1	Salt - price 1.

SALTVND1   Salt - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

SALTINF1   Salt - informant 1.

SALTPRC2   Salt - price 2.

SALTVND2   Salt - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

SALTINF2   Salt - informant 2.

SALTSTD   Salt - price rel to standard.

CIGRPRC1   Cigarettes - price 1.

CIGRVND1   Cigarettes - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

CIGRINF1   Cigarettes - informant 1.

CIGRPRC2   Cigarettes - price 2.

CIGRVND2   Cigarettes - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

CIGRINF2   Cigarettes - informant 2.

CIGRSTD   Cigarettes - price rel to standard.

DETGPRC1   Detergent - price 1.

DETGVND1   Detergent - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

DETGINF1   Detergent - informant 1.

DETGPRC2   Detergent - price 2.

DETGVND2   Detergent - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

DETGINF2   Detergent - informant 2.

DETGSTD   Detergent - price rel to standard.

KRSNPRC1   Kerosene - price 1

KRSNVND1   Kerosene - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

KRSNINF1   Kerosene - informant 1.

KRSNPRC2   Kerosene - price 2.

KRSNVND2   Kerosene - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

KRSNINF2   Kerosene - informant 2.

KRSNSTD   Kerosene - price rel to standard

MODULE 2 CHILD-SPECIFIC MODULE

SECTION 1 - EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (GENERAL)

21INF1 Persons answering this secton 1- informant 1 (i1)

21INF2   Persons answering this secton 1- informant 2 (i2)

21INF3   Persons answering this secton 1- informant 3 (i3)

LTRCYCMP   In the past 3 years, has any Literacy Campaign/Program for Adults been implemented at LOCALITY? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SECTION 2 - HEALTH SERVICES

24INF1   Persons answering this secton 4- informant 1 (i1)

24INF2   Persons answering this secton 4- informant 2 (i2)

24INF3   Persons answering this secton 4- informant 3 (i3)

PBHSPCUR   Is there currently a public hospital available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PVHSPCUR   Is there currently a private hospital available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

STHLTCUR   Is there currently a state run health centre available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PVDSPCUR   Is there currently a private dispensary available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PBDSPCUR   Is there currently a public dispensary available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HTLCRCUR   Is there currently a health centre (private) available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PHARMCUR   Is there currently a pharmacy available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PBFRTCUR   Is there currently a fertility clinic (public) available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PVFRTCUR   Is there currently a fertility clinic (private) available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTFACCUR   Is there currently a other available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MATRYCUR   Is there currently a private maternity home available in the locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PBHSPTIM   How long does it take to go from the centre of LOCALITY to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? - Public hospital

PVHSPTIM   How long does it take to go from the centre of LOCALITY to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Private hospital

STHLTTIM   How long does it take to go from the centre of LOCALITY to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? State run hospital

PVDSPTIM   How long does it take to go from the centre of LOCALITY to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Private dispensary

PBDSPTIM   How long does it take to go from the centre of LOCALITY to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Public dispensary

HTLCRTIM   How long does it take to go from the centre of LOCALITY to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Health centre

PHARMTIM   How long does it take to go from the centre of LOCALITY to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Pharmacy

PBFRTTIM   How long does it take to go from the centre of LOCALITY to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Fertility clinic (public)

PVFRTTIM   How long does it take to go from the centre of LOCALITY to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Fertility clinic (private)

OTFACTIM   How long does it take to go from the centre of LOCALITY to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Other

MATRYTIM   How long does it take to go from the centre of LOCALITY to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Private maternity home

PBHSPTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Public hospital. Codes are:

       01= By foot

       02= Animal (horse/donkey)

       03= Bicycle

       04= Motorcycle

       05= Moto-taxi (any auto)

       06= Car/jeep

       07= Micro/ combi

       08= Bus

       09= Truck

       10= Rail

       11= Boat

       12= More than one mean of transportation is required.

       13= Other

PVHSPTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Private hospital. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

STHLTTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - State run health centre. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
PVDSPTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Private dispensary. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
PBDSPTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Public dispensary. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
HTLCRTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Health centre (private). Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
PHARMTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used- Pharmacy. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
PBFRTTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Fertility clinic (public). Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
PVFRTTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Fertility clinic (private). Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
OTFACTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Other. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
MATRYTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Private maternity home. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
MIDWIFE	Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in LOCALITY: Trained mid-wife. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BIRTHATT	Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in LOCALITY: Traditional birth attendant. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRADHLR	Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in LOCALITY: Traditional healer. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VILHTHWK	Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in LOCALITY: Community health worker. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AUXILIARY	Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in LOCALITY: Health care assistant/nurse assistant. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NURSE	Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in LOCALITY: Trained Nurse. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SOCWRKR	Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in LOCALITY: Social Worker. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MTLHLTH	Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in LOCALITY: Mental health worker. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GENPHYS	Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in LOCALITY: General Physician/medical doctor. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SPECPHYS   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in
                  LOCALITY: Specialist Physician (paediatrician, gynaecologists, psychiatrist, etc) .
                  Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DENTIST   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in
                  LOCALITY: Dentist. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRPERS   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in
                  LOCALITY: Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Primary Health Care Facility Available in PHC (The first point of medical contact for most people in LOCALITY)

24INF1   Persons answering this section 4- informant 1 (i1)

HLTHEST   name of this health establishment

LOCLTY   name of the locality where this centre is located (in the case it is not located

TYPESTB   what type of health establishment is this health facility? Codes are:

                       01= Public/government

                       02= Private

                       03= Other

TYHLSR01   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Health promotion and
                  prevention. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR02   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Family planning service.
                  Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR03   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Immunisation programmes.
                  Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR04   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Nutritional intervention
                  programmes (vitamin A, iron, de-worming). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR05   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? HIV service (testing,
                  treatment). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR06   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Child birth care. Codes are:
                  00= No, 01= Yes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR07   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Management of childhood
                  diseases (diarrhoes, pneumonia, malaria, neo-natal sepsi). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR08   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Malnutrition
                  care/rehabilitation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR09   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Mental health. Codes are:
                  00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR10   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Treatment of adolescent and adult illness. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR11   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Treatment of chronic disease (diabetes and hypertension). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR12   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Treatment of TB and HIV. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR13   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Hospital services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR14   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Treatment of sexually transmitted infections. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR15   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Dental and oral health care. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYHLSR16   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver? Others. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHWGHSCL   Do you have this type of equipment - Child weighing scale. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BLDPRSGU   Do you have this type of equipment - Blood pressure gauge. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

STRLZER   Do you have this type of equipment - Sterilizer. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

REFRIGER   Do you have this type of equipment - refrigerator cabinet. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CULTRINC   Do you have this type of equipment - culture incubator. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MICROSCP   Do you have this type of equipment - microscope. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

STRLGLVT   Do you have this type of equipment - Sterile gloves. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHREQP1   Do you have this type of equipment - other 1. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHWGWRK   Does it work properly -Child weighing scale. Codes are:

              01= Functions adequately

              02= with some limitations

              03= with great limitations

              04= Does not work at all

BLDPRWRK   Does it work properly -Blood pressure gauge. Codes are the same as used for CHWGWRK.

STRLZWRK   Does it work properly –sterilizer? Codes are the same as used for CHWGWRK.

REFRGWRK   Does it work properly -refrigerator cabinet? Codes are the same as used for CHWGWRK.

CLTRWRK   Does it work properly -culture incubator? Codes are the same as used for CHWGWRK.

MICROWRK   Does it work properly –microscope? Codes are the same as used for CHWGWRK.

STRGVWRK   Does it work properly -Sterile gloves? Codes are the same as used for CHWGWRK.

OTHRWRK1   Does it work properly –other? Codes are the same as used for CHWGWRK.

ACCVHCL   Do you have access to these amenities? - Access to a vehicle in case of an emergency? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCTELE   Do you have access to these amenities? access to a telephone line or mobile phone coverage? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCDRKWT   Do you have access to these amenities? access to safe drinking water? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCELCTR   Do you have access to these amenities? access to electricity? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCSNTN   Do you have access to these amenities? access to improved sanitation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OFTVHCL   How often do you have access to an emergency vehicle? Codes are:

                    01= All the time

                    02= with some limitations

                    03= with great limitations

                    04= no access

OFTTELE   How often do you have access to a telephone line? Codes are the same as used for OFTVHCL.

OFTDRKWT   How often do you have access to safe drinking water? Codes are the same as used for OFTVHCL.

OFTELCTR   How often do you have access to electricity? Codes are the same as used for OFTVHCL.

OFTSNTN   How often do you have access to improved sanitation facilities? Codes are the same as used for OFTVHCL.

AVLORAL   Please tell me which of the following drugs are available at the facility at the moment. Oral rehydration salts (ORS) available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLPARA   Please tell me which of the following drugs are available at the facility at the moment. paracetamol/pain killers available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLCNTRC   Please tell me which of the following drugs are available at the facility at the moment. Contraception (pills, condoms) available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLANTIB	Please tell me which of the following drugs are available at the facility at the moment. Anti-biotics available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLIRON	Please tell me which of the following drugs are available at the facility at the moment. Iron/folic acid tablets available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLANTIS	Please tell me which of the following drugs are available at the facility at the moment. Anti-septic available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLBCGV	Please tell me which of the following drugs are available at the facility at the moment. BCG vaccine available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLMEASL	Please tell me which of the following drugs are available at the facility at the moment. Measles vaccine available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLOTHR1	Please tell me which of the following drugs are available at the facility at the moment. Other drug available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLOTHR2	Please tell me which of the following drugs are available at the facility at the moment. Other drug available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AVLOTHR3	Please tell me which of the following drugs are available at the facility at the moment. Other drug available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ABUSE	Does this health centre refer cases of child or adolescent abuse to any organization? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ABUSEORG	What organization is that - adolescent abuse?
FMLYVLNC	Does this health centre refer cases of family violence to any organization? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VLNCORG	What organization is that - family violence?
EXIST	Since what year has the health centre existed?
CNTRCHNG	Has this health centre changed status (for example, from health centre to hospital), in that case, indicate the status change and the year when it occurred)
OVRALLCN	Field Worker: How would you rate the overall condition of the building of the health facility. Codes are:

       01=Good

       02= Average

       03= Not good

CNDSPACE   Field Worker: Please rate the condition of the health care facility in more detail-availability of space. Codes are the same as used for OVRALLCN.

CNDLGHT   Field Worker: Please rate the condition of the health care facility in more detail-lighting in facility. Codes are the same as used for OVRALLCN.

CNDVNTL   Field Worker: Please rate the condition of the health care facility in more detail-ventilation. Codes are the same as used for OVRALLCN.

CNDCLEAN   Field Worker: Please rate the condition of the health care facility in more detail-cleanliness. Codes are the same as used for OVRALLCN.

CNDOTHR   Field Worker: Please rate the condition of the health care facility in more detail-other. Codes are the same as used for OVRALLCN.

CHHLTPR1, CHHLTPR2, CHHLTPR3

Three most common health problems of children in the community? Codes are:

01= Malaria

02= HIV/AIDS

03= Tuberculosis

04= Anaemia

05= Diabetes

06= Diarrhoea

07= Eye infections

08= Perinatal disorders

09= Acute respiratory problems

10= Cardiovascular diseases

11= Skin diseases

12= STDs

13= Yellow fever

14= Dengue fever

15= Malnutrition

16= Rabies

17= Accidental injuries

18= Other infections/ parasitic diseases

19- Hypertension

20= Other

21= Hystrectomy

22= Gynaec problem

ADHLTPR1, ADHLTPR2, ADHLTPR3

> 3 most common health problems of adolescents (10-18 years) in the community? Codes are the same as used for CHHLTPR1.

MNHLTPR1, MNHLTPR2, MNHLTPR3

> 3 most common health problems of men in the community? Codes are the same as used for CHHLTPR1.mnhltpr2   3 most common health problems of men in the community? 2

WNHLTPR1, WNHLTPR2, WNHLTPR3

> 3 most common health problems of women in the community? Codes are the same as used for CHHLTPR1.

INDIVIDUAL FILES

NATURAL DISASTERS

india_r3_csec1natural_disasters.sav

PLACEID   Community id

DISASTID   Natural disaster id

DISASTER   In the last 4 years, has any natural disaster happened in this locality? Codes are:

> 00= No disaster occurred
>
> 01= Volcanic eruption
>
> 02= Cyclone/tornado/hurricane
>
> 03= Drought
>
> 04= Mud avalanche/ slide
>
> 05= Earthquake
>
> 06= Flood
>
> 07= Frost/cold frond
>
> 08= Forest fire
>
> 09= Other
>
> 10= Crop failure due to pest/disease
>
> 11= disease epidemics affecting animals
>
> 12= disease epidemics affecting humans

LONGAGO   Approximately how many months ago did this happen?

PPLAFTCD   Approximately how many local people were afflicted by its consequences?

ASKHELP1, ASKHELP2, ASKHELP3

        Did local authorities or local people ask for help? Codes are:

            00= No

            01= Yes, to the government

            02= Yes, to NGOs working in the locality

            03= Yes, to friends and family

            04= Other institutions

RECVHELP, RECVHELP2, RECVHELP3

        Did you receive any help? Codes are the same as used for askhelp1.

SCHOOL NAMES

FINAL_india_r3_csec2_1_school_list.sav

PLACEID   Community id

SCHLID   School id

NMCHLATD   How many children from your locality go to this school? Codes are:

            01= Less than 10

            02= 10=30

            03= 30=50

            04= 50-100

            05= More than 100

DESCSCHL   Which best describes this school? Codes are:

            01= Private

            02= Public (part student fees, part government funded)

            03= Community

            04= Government funded

            05= Other

            07= Half-public, half-private

FOOD PRODUCE

FINAL_india_r3_csec1_local_average_food.sav

PLACEID   Community id

FOODID   Food id

AVGPRCE   Average local price

INFORMANT ROSTER

RSID   Informant Code

MODULE   Module

SECTION   Section

AGERES   Age (in years)

SEXRES   Sex. Codes are: 01= Male, 02= Female

INFCASTE   Caste. Codes are:

                  01= SC

                  02= ST

                  03= BC

                  04= OC

CAPACOT, CAPAC

        Write the name of job, post or position. Codes are:

                  01= Elected People`s Representative

                  02= Non Elected People`s Representative

                  03= Health Worker

                  04= Teacher/ School Principal

                  05= Religious Leader

                  06= Leader Female Organization

                  07= Community/Caste leader

                  08= Other

LIVRES   How long have you lived here? (in years)

INDEX OF VARIABLES

PERU COMMUNITY DATA DICTIONARY ROUND 3

A total of 5 data files are generated from the Peru Community Questionnaire dataset for Round 3.

Data File Name	Description
PE_R3_community_Informant_Roster	Holds data about the key informants who answered the survey.
PE_R3_community_Comm_Level_R3	Holds the data at the community level for all sections of the questionnaire.
PE_R3_community_subEconFood	Holds data about the average local prices for a type of product/meal in the community
PE_R3_community_subPatientsComeFrom	Holds data about the patients who come to the health center in this community.
PE_R3_community_subNaturalDisaster	Holds data about the natural disasters that have occurred in this community.

INFORMANT ROSTER
PE_R3_community_Informant_Roster

PLACEID   Community ID

RSID   Informant code

MODULE   Module the informant answered

SECTION   Section the informant answered

AGREES   Age. Missing values are negative.

SEXRES   Gender. Codes are: 01= Male, 02= Female

CAPAC   Position. Codes are:

                 01= Elected Official

                 02= Non-elected Official

                 03= Health Worker

                 04= Teacher/ School Principal

                 05= Religious Leader

06= Leader Female Organisation

07= Salesman

08= Others

09= Community Authority

MODULE 1   GENERAL MODULE

SECTION 1   GENERAL CARACTHERISTICS OF THE LOCALITY

peru_r3_community_main.sav

PLACEID	Community ID
11INF1	Persons answering this Section 1 - Informant 1 (I1)
11INF2	Persons answering this Section 1- Informant 2 (I2)
11INF3	Persons answering this Section 1- Informant 3 (I3)
INTBEGD	Interview begins: date – Day
INTBEGM	Interview begins: date – Month
INTBEGY	Interview begins: date – Year
INTBEGDT	Interview begins: date - Complete Date
INTBEGH	Interview begins: date – Hour
POPSIZE	Approximately, how many people (including children) live in this locality?
FAMLOC	Approximately, how many families live in locality?
HOUSING	Planned housing. Codes are:

01= Most important use

02= 2nd most important use

03= 3rd most important use

04= This use does exist but not important

05= No local land is used for this purpose

ILLOCCUP	Illegal occupation of the land. Codes are the same as used for HOUSING.
OTHERS	Other Residential Area. Codes are the same as used for HOUSING.
AGRIC	Agriculture (arable agriculture-growing crops). Codes are the same as used for HOUSING.
LIVEST	Livestock farming (animal husbandry). Codes are the same as used for HOUSING.
FISHING	Fishing. Codes are the same as used for HOUSING.
MINING	Mining/Foundaries/Smelters. Codes are the same as used for HOUSING.

INDUST   Industry, Industrial Destinations. Codes are the same as used for HOUSING.

HANDICR   Handicraft, Small Scale Manufacture. Codes are the same as used for HOUSING.

RETAIL   Retail Sale. Codes are the same as used for HOUSING.

OTHUSE   Other Non Residential Area. Codes are the same as used for HOUSING.

CITY   Is locality part of a city or town? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

POPCITY   What is the population of that city or town? Missing values are negative.

TIMECAP   How long does it take to get to the capital of the district? Missing values are negative.

TRANS1, TRANS2, TRANS3

      Means of transportation used to travel to that capital. Codes are:

           01= By foot

           02= Animal (horse/donkey)

           03= Bicycle

           04= Motorcycle

           05= Mototaxi

           06= Car

           07= Micro/ Combi

           08= Bus

           09= Truck

           10= Rail

           11= Boat

           12= More than one mean of transportation used

           13= Other

HOWLONG4   How long did it take to get to the capital of the district 4 years ago? Missing values are negative.

TIMPRVCA   How long does it take to get to that capital of province? Missing values are negative.

PRTRANS1, PRTRANS2, PRTRANS3

      Means of transportation used to travel to that capital of province? Codes are the same as used for TRANS1.

4YRSPROV   Four years ago, how long did it take to get to the provincial capital? Missing values are negative.

PVEDN   What is currently the main route/way to access locality?- Paved Road. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EARTHN	What is currently the main route/way to access locality?- Engineered earth road (unpaved). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
UNPAVED	What is currently the main route/way to access locality?- Motorized unpaved roads/tracks. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRACKSN	What is currently the main route/way to access locality?- Non motorized roads/tracks (footpaths, etc). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RIVERN	What is currently the main route/way to access locality?- River/lake. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AIRN	What is currently the main route/way to access locality?- Air. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RAILN	What is currently the main route/way to access locality?- Rail. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTTRANN	What is currently the main route/way to access locality?- Others (specify). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PVEDN4YR	What was the main route/way to access locality 3 years ago?- Paved road- 4 years ago. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EARTH4YR	What was the main route/way to access locality 3 years ago?- Engineered earth road (unpaved)- 4 years ago. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
UNPAV4YR	What was the main route/way to access locality 3 years ago?- Motorized unpaved roads/tracks- 4 years ago. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRACK4YR	What was the main route/way to access locality 3 years ago?- Non Motorized roads/tracks (footpatchs, etc)- 4 years ago. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RIVER4YR	What was the main route/way to access locality 3 years ago?- River/Lake- 4 years ago. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AIRN4YR	What was the main route/way to access locality 3 years ago?- Air- 4 years ago. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RAILN4YR	What was the main route/way to access locality 3 years ago?- Rail- 4 years ago. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTTRN4YR	What was the main route/way to access locality 3 years ago?- Others (specify)- 4 years ago. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JANACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? January. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FEBACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? February. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MARACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? March. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
APRACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? April. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MAYACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? May. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

JUNACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? June. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

JULACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? July. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AUGACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? August. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SEPACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? September. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OCTACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? October. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NOVACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? November. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DECACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? December. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

JANSCARC   Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)-January. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FEBSCARC   Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)-February. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MARSCARC   Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)-March. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

APRSCARC   Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)-April. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MAYSCARC   Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)-May. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

JUNSCARC   Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)-June. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

JULSCARC   Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)-July. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AUGSCARC   Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)-August. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SEPSCARC   Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)-September. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OCTSCARC   Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)-October. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NOVSCARC   Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)-November. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DECSCARC   Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)-December. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

JANEXP   Food is more expensive - January. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FEBEXP	Food is more expensive – February. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MAREXP	Food is more expensive – March. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
APREXP	Food is more expensive – April. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MAYEXP	Food is more expensive – May. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JUNEXP	Food is more expensive – June. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JULEXP	Food is more expensive – July. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AUGEXP	Food is more expensive – August. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEPEXP	Food is more expensive – September. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OCTEXP	Food is more expensive – October. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOVEXP	Food is more expensive – November. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DECEXP	Food is more expensive - December. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JANNOMON	Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items - January. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FEBNOMON	Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items - February. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MARNOMON	Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items - March. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
APRNOMON	Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items - April. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MAYNOMON	Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items - May. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JUNNOMON	Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items - June. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JULNOMON	Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items - July. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AUGNOMON	Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items - August. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEPNOMON	Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items - September. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OCTNOMON	Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items - October. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOVNOMON	Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items - November. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DECNOMON	Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items - December. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JANJOBS	There is more work to do - January. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FEBJOBS	There is more work to do - February. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MARJOBS	There is more work to do - March. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
APRJOBS	There is more work to do - April. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MAYJOBS	There is more work to do - May. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JUNJOBS	There is more work to do - June. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JULJOBS	There is more work to do – July. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AUGJOBS	There is more work to do – August. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEPJOBS	There is more work to do - September. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OCTJOBS	There is more work to do - October. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOVJOBS	There is more work to do - November. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DECJOBS	There is more work to do - December. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JANWORK	People come to locality to work - January. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FEBWORK	People come to locality to work - February. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MARWORK	People come to locality to work - March. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
APRWORK	People come to locality to work - April. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MAYWORK	People come to locality to work - May. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JUNWORK	People come to locality to work - June. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JULWORK	People come to locality to work - July. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AUGWORK	People come to locality to work - August. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEPWORK	People come to locality to work - September. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OCTWORK	People come to locality to work - October. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOVWORK	People come to locality to work - November. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DECWORK	People come to locality to work - December. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JANEMIG	Local people migrate out of locality to work - January. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FEBEMIG	Local people migrate out of locality to work - February. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MAREMIG	Local people migrate out of locality to work - March. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
APREMIG	Local people migrate out of locality to work - April. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MAYEMIG	Local people migrate out of locality to work - May. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JUNEMIG	Local people migrate out of locality to work - June. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JULEMIG	Local people migrate out of locality to work - July. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AUGEMIG	Local people migrate out of locality to work - August. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEPEMIG	Local people migrate out of locality to work - September. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OCTEMIG	Local people migrate out of locality to work - October. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOVEMIG	Local people migrate out of locality to work - November. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DECEMIG	Local people migrate out of locality to work - December. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CLMINC	in the last 10 years, have any of the following incidents have occurred product of the climate event? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADVCHOME	What type of incident occurred ?- Population Displacement. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADVCTASK	What type of incident occurred ?- Housing Destruction. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADVCORDR	What type of incident occurred ?- Change in the land use. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADVLLAND	What type of incident occurred ?-Land Loss. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADVLCATT	What type of incident occurred ?-Cattle Loss. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADVEVACU	What type of incident occurred ?-Evacuation (temporary move). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRINC1, OTHRINC2

	What type of incident occurred ?-Others (specify). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NTRLDIST	In the past three years, has there been any natural disaster have affected the locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CLMRSKS	currently does the locality face any risk or vulnerability regarding any natural disasters or climate change? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYPERISK	What type of vulnerability is faced?
DLVLNORG	Have the authorities, any org or group taken any action to deal with this vulnerability? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYCONF	What type of actions?
CSFRWTR1	Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Raising loss due to change of the river of affluent stream? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CSFRWTR2	Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Basin deforestation and landslide. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CSFRWTR3	Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Decrease of superficial or sub-terrean water/decrease of aquifer. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CSFRWTR4	Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Partial or total obstruction of rivers, stream, eventually originating mud avalanche that could destroy collecting work. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR5   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Sediment increase of the river stream and water contamination of the basin. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR6   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Subterrean water contamination due to overload of water bearing. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR7   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Need of water supply through cistern, resulting in quality loss and costs risen. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR8   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Others. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR9   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Partial or total destruction of localised collecting in rivers or gullies. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR10   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – partial or total destruction of collecting estructures, dwellings, piping, treatment, storing and distribution. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR11   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Others. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR12   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Ground settlement, for loss in the ground resistance due to saturation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR13   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Estructural damages due to differentials settlements, liquefaction or landslide, fall of materials or landslide. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR14   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Total interruption of the proper running of the treatment or system plant because of flooding, landslide, etc. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR15   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Destruction of storage chemicals used for water treatment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR16   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Rupture of incoming and exit pipelines. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR17   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Others. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR18   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Deformation, dragging or pipeline rupture due to landslides or other type of disasters. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR19   Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Silting of elements because sediment dragging. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CSFRWTR20	Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Solid accumulation in the sewerage system. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CSFRWTR21	Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Leak contamination in the distribution net. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CSFRWTR22	Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Others. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYSFRW1	3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Raising loss due to change of the river of affluent stream? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYSFRW2	3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Basin deforestation and landslide? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYSFRW3	3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Decrease of superficial or sub-terrean water/decrease of aquifier? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYSFRW4	3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Partial or total obstruction of rivers, stream, eventually originating mud avalanche that could destroy collecting work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYSFRW5	3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Sediment increase of the river stream and water contamination of the basin.? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYSFRW6	3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Subterrean water contamination due to overload of water bearing? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYSFRW7	3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? – Need of water supply through cistern, resulting in quality loss and costs risen. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYSFRW8	3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Others? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYSFRW9	3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Partial or total destruction of localised collecting in rivers or gullies? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYSFRW10	3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Partial or total destruction of collecting estructures, dwellings, piping, treatment, storing and distribution? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYSFRW11	3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Others? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYSFRW12	3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Ground settlement, for loss in the ground resistance due to saturation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYSFRW13   3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Estructural damages due to differentials settlements, liquefaction or landslide, fall of materials or landslide. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYSFRW14   3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Total interruption of the proper running of the treatment or system plant because of flooding landslide, etc.? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYSFRW15   3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Destruction of storage chemicals used for the water treatment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYSFRW16   3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Rupture of incoming and exit pipelines? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYSFRW17   3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Others? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYSFRW18   3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Deformation, dragging or pipeline rupture due to landslides or other type of disasters? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYSFRW19   3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Silting of elements because sediment dragging? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYSFRW20   3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Solid accumulation in the sewerage system? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYSFRW21   3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Leak and contamination in the distribution net? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYSFRW22   3 years ago- Have you observed any of the following effects in the water and sewerage systems? –Others? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INDWPROB   Industrial waste deposited or dumped at water source – problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INDWAFCT   Industrial waste deposited or dumped at water source - how does it affect locality? Codes are:

      01= Severely

      02= Slightly

      03= Not at all

INDWPRB4   Industrial waste deposited or dumped at water source - problem - four years ago. Codes are:

      01= More serious

      02= About the same

03= Less serious

04= Did not exist

MINWPROB	Mining waste deposited or dumped at water sources – problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MINWAFCT	Mining waste deposited or dumped at water sources - how does it affect locality. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.
MINWPRB4	Mining waste deposited or dumped at water sources - problem- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.
GARWPROB	Local families garbage dumped at these water sources - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GARWAFCT	Local families garbage dumped at these water sources - how does it affect locality. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.
GARWPRB4	Local families garbage dumped at these water sources - problem- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.
ANMWPROB	Animal fences at water sources - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ANMWAFCT	Animal fences at water sources - how does it affect locality. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.
ANMWPRB4	Animal fences at water sources - problem- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.
FRMDUMP	Wasteland where firms dump garbage - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FIRMAFCT	Wasteland where firms dump garbage -how does it affect locality. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.
FRMDUMP4	Wasteland where firms dump garbage - problem- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.
FMLYDUMP	Wasteland where local families dump garbage - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FMLYAFCT	Wasteland where local families dump garbage -how does it affect locality. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.
FMLYDMP4	Wasteland where local families dump garbage - problem- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.
LOCLDUMP	Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LOCLAFCT	Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage -how does it affect. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.
LOCLDMP4	Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage - problem- four year ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.
EXCRDUMP	Animal's excrements on the streets - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EXCRAFCT   Animal's excrements on the streets -how does it affect locality. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

EXCRDMP4   Animal's excrements on the streets - problem- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

GRBBRNG   Garbage burning - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BRNGAFCT   Garbage burning - how does it affect locality. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

GRBBRNG4   Garbage burning - problem- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

INDSACTV   Industrial activity - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INDSAFCT   Industrial activity - how does it affect locality. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

INDSACT4   Industrial activity - problem- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

CARSPSSG   Trucks, Cars, and the like passing by locality - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CARSAFCT   Trucks, cars, and the like passing by locality - how does it affect locality. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

CARSPSG4   Trucks, cars, and the like passing by locality - problem- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

PESTICIDE   Uses of pesticides, fertilizers in local agricultural lands - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PESTAFCT   Uses of pesticides, fertilizers in local agricultural lands - how does it affect locality. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

PESTICD4   Uses of pesticides, fertilizers in local agricultural lands - problem- four year ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

NOISEPLL   Noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories) - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NOISAFCT   Noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories) - how does it affect locality. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

NOISPLL4   Noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories) - problem- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

STNDWATR   Standing water, open drains - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WATRAFCT   Standing water, open drains - how does it affect locality? Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

STNDWTR4   Standing water, open drains - problem- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

OTHER1, OTHER2

Other - problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHAFCT1, OTHAFCT2

Other - how does it affect locality. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

OTHER14, OTHER24

Other - problem - 2- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for INDWPRB4.

RECYCLE   Is there any recycling activity in this locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SECTION 2   SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

12INF1 Persons answering this Section 2 - Informant 1 (I1)

12INF2   Persons answering this Section 2- Informant 2 (I2)

12INF3   Persons answering this Section 2- Informant 3 (I3)

LBRUNION   Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Labour Unions. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

COMMKITC   Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Community kitchens. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MTHRCLUB   Does any organization of this type exist locally? – Mothers` clubs or women`s groups. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

APAFA   Does any organization of this type exist locally? - APAFA (association of school`s parents). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

POLTGRP   Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Political groups, representatives of Political Parties. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RELGGRP   Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Religious groups, churches. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SVGSCOOP   Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Savings cooperatives. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HOUSCOOP   Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Housing cooperatives. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LENDCOOP   Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Lending cooperatives. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SPRTASSC   Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Sports associations. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CRMASSC   Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Associations against crime. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PSNTASSC   Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Peasants associations. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NTVASSC	Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Native people associations. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGRIASSC	Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Association for agricultural use of water. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRDCRS	Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Producers, organizers. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHERS1, OTHERS2, OTHERS3, OTHERS4, OTHERS5, OTHERS6, OTHERS7

Does any organization of this type exist locally? - Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RLOTHR1, RLOTHR2, RLOTHR3, RLOTHR4, RLOTHR5, RLOTHR6, RLOTHR7

Role of other organization – Other. Codes are:

01= Sports organisation

02= Religious organisation

03= Labour union

04= Art organisation

05= Food security organisation

06= Other child related organisation

07= Civil orgs to protect/secure the community

08= Organisations related to child day care

09= Organisations that coordinate supply of services (eg taxi associations)

10= Input purchase organisations

11= Marketing organisations

12= Credit and Saving organisations

13= Natural Resource Management orgs (e.g. water associations)

14= Regional and Departmental organisations

15= Other

ROBBERY	Is this a problem in locality? – Robbery. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CTTLTHFT	Is this a problem in locality? – cattle/livestock theft. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRSTITN	Is this a problem in locality? – prostitution in the local area. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GANGS	Is this a problem in locality? – juvenile gangs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes juvenile gangs
ADLTBNDS	Is this a problem in locality? – local adult bands/groups rivalry. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DRUGSLLG   Is this a problem in locality? – illegal drugs selling in the local area. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DRUGADCT   Is this a problem in locality? – drugs-addicts in the local area. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ALCHLSM   Is this a problem in locality? – alcoholism. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VLNTCRME   Is this a problem in locality? – violent crimes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRPRB1, OTHRPRB2

Other problems in locality. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTRBRY   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Theft/Robbery? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTCTTL   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Cattle Theft? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTPRST   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Prostitution? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTGNGS   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Juvenile Gangs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTADLT   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Adult Bands? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTSLLG   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Illegal Drugs Selling? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTADCT   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Drugs Addict? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTALCH   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Alcoholism? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTVLNT   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Violent Crimes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTOTH1, AGSTOTH2

Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RBRYACTN   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the org? - Theft/Robbery? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CTTLACTN   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the org? - Cattle/Livestock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRSTACTN   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the org? - Prostitution? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

GNGSACTN   Had the problem diminished because of the action of the org? - Juvenile Gangs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ADLTACTN	Had the problem diminished because of the action of the org? - Adult Bands? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SLLGACTN	Had the problem diminished because of the action of the org? - Illegal Drugs Selling? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADCTACTN	Had the problem diminished because of the action of the org? - Drugs Addicts? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ALCHACTN	Had the problem diminished because of the action of the org? - Alcoholism? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VLNTACTN	Had the problem diminished because of the action of the org? - violent crimes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHACTN1, OTHACT2

> Had the problem diminished because of the action of the org? - Other

O4YRRBBR	In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Theft/Robbery. Codes are:

> 01= Yes, due to the organisation of the locality
>
> 02= yes, due to the police
>
> 03= Yes, due to other reason
>
> 04= No, it remains
>
> 05= No, the problem is bigger now

O4YRCTTL	In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Cattle/Livestock Theft. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.
O4YRPRST	In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Prostitution. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.
O4YRGNGS	In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Juvenile Gangs. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.
O4YRADLT	In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Adult Bands. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.
O4YRSLLG	In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Illegal Drugs Selling. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.
O4YRADCT	In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Drugs Addicts. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.
O4YRALCH	In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? – Alcoholism. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.
O4YRVLNT	In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Violent Crimes. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.

O4YROTH1, O4YROTH2

> In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Other. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.

SECTION 3   ACCESS TO SERVICES

13INF1	Persons answering this Section 3 - Informant 1 (I1)
13INF2	Persons answering this Section 3 - Informant 2 (I2)
13INF3	Persons answering this Section 3 - Informant 3 (I3)
LTTLCHLD	Services - URB space exclusively assigned for little children. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADLSCNT	Services - URB space exclusively assigned for children and adolescents. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FMLYCMPG	Services - URB camping zones of family recreational areas. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
THEATRE	Services - Movie theatre/public place for playing videos. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VIDEOGMS	Services -Video games. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BULLFIGHT	Services - Cock fighting arenas/bull fighting arenas. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FAIRGRND	Services - Space for fairgrounds/circus. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SLOTMCH	Services - Slot machines/casino. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RELGINST	Services - Religious institutions, churches. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PBLTELE	Services - Public telephones. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRVTELE	Services - Private telephone. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PBLINRNT	Services - Public internet cabin. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ELCTRCTY	Services – Electricity. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRNKWATR	Services - Drinkable water. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEWAGE	Services -Sewerage. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PLCSTTN	Services - Police station. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NONJUDG	Services - Non professional judge. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PROFJUDG	Services - Professional judge. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NTLBANK	Services - National bank. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHRBANK	Services - Other private banks. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LCLGOVRN	Services - Local government credit/savings scheme-Caja rural/ Municipal (Local government/ saving schemes). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INFDAYCR	Services - Local government credit/savings scheme- Infant day care centre. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMSUPPRE	Services - Local government credit/savings scheme- Community/ NGO supported or public pre-school. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRVPRESC   Services - Local government credit/savings scheme- private pre-school. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRMRYSC   Services - Local government credit/savings scheme- primary school. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SECDRYSC   Services - Local government credit/savings scheme-secondary school. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HLTHEST   Services - Local government credit/savings scheme- Health establishment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DEMUNA   Services - Local government credit/savings scheme-Children Protection Services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRVCBLTV   Services - Local government credit/savings scheme-Cable TV (private system). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PUBCBLTV   Services - Local government credit/savings scheme Cable TV (public system). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CELLPHNE   Services - Local government credit/savings scheme- Cell phone service. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SERPOST   Services - Local government credit/savings scheme- SERPOST- Certified mail. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHSERV1, OTHSERV2, OTHSERV3

    Services - Other service. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TIMERELG   How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Religious institutions/ Churches?

TIMETELE   How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Public Telephones, community phone, rural phone?

TIMEINTR   How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Public Internet Cabin?

TIMEPOLC   How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Police Station?

TIMENON   How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Non-professional judge?

TIMEPROF   How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Professional judge?

TIMENATL   How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – National bank?

TIMEPRIV   How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Other private banks?

TIMEGOV   How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Caja Rural/ Municipal?

TIMEDAY	How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Infant day centre?
TIMECPR	How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Community/ NGO supported or public pre-school?
TIMEPPR	How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Private pre-school?
TIMEPRM	How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Primary School?
TIMESEC	How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Secondary School?
TIMEHLT	How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Health establishment?
TIMEPRC	How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Child Protection Services?
TIMEPRT	How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Cable TV (private system)?
TIMEPUT	How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Cable TV (public system)?
TIMECLL	How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Cell phone service?
TIMESER	How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – SERPOST- Certified mail?

TIMEOTH1, TIMEOTH2, TIMEOTH3

How long does it take to go from the center of town to the nearest service – Other

TRNSRELG   What means of transportation is commonly used - religious institutions. Codes are:

01= By foot

02= Animal (horse/donkey)

03= Bicycle

04= Motorcycle

05= Mototaxi

06= Car

07= Micro/ Combi

08= Bus

09= Truck

10= Rail

11= Boat

12= More than one mean of transportation used

13= Other

TRNSTELE	What means of transportation is commonly used -public telephones. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNSINT	What means of transportation is commonly used - public internet cabins. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNSPOLC	What means of transportation is commonly used - police station. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNNONJG	What means of transportation is commonly used - non professional judge. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNPROJG	What means of transportation is commonly used - professional judge. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNNTABK	What means of transportation is commonly used - nationalized bank. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNOTHBK	What means of transportation is commonly used - other private bank. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNSGOV	What means of transportation is commonly used - local government credit/savings. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNSDAY	What means of transportation is commonly used - local government credit/savings. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNSCPR	What means of transportation is commonly used - local government credit/savings. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNSPPR	What means of transportation is commonly used - local government credit/savings. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNSPRI	What means of transportation is commonly used - local government credit/savings. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNSSEC	What means of transportation is commonly used - local government credit/savings. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNSHLT	What means of transportation is commonly used - local government credit/savings. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNSPRC	What means of transportation is commonly used - local government credit/savings. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNSPRT	What means of transportation is commonly used - local government credit/savings. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNSPUT	What means of transportation is commonly used - local government credit/savings. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.
TRNSCLL	What means of transportation is commonly used - local government credit/savings. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.

TRNSSER   What means of transportation is commonly used - local government credit/savings. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.

TRNSOTH1, TRNSOTH2, TRNSOTH3

      What means of transportation is commonly used - Other. Codes are the same as used for TRNSRELG.

TOILETIN   Which are the most common places where people relieve themselves- do their business/defecate? -Flush toilet/septic tank within the household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TOILTOUT   Which are the most common places where people relieve themselves- do their business/defecate? - Flush toilet/Septic Tank outside the household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PITIN   Which are the most common places where people relieve themselves- do their business/defecate? - Pit latrine inside the dwelling, used exclusively by the household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PITOUT   Which are the most common places where people relieve themselves- do their business/defecate? - Pit latrine outside the dwelling, used exclusively by the household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SHRPIT   Which are the most common places where people relieve themselves- do their business/defecate? - Pit latrine used by any member of the locality. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HILLOPEN   Which are the most common places where people relieve themselves- do their business/defecate? - Hill, Open field, Bushes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RVRTOILT   Which are the most common places where people relieve themselves- do their business/defecate? - River, Stream, canal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRTOLT   Which are the most common places where people relieve themselves- do their business/defecate? - Other place. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NUMINTLT   How many houses use this system - Flush toilet within household

NUMOUTTL   How many houses use this system - Flush toilet outside household

NUMINPIT   How many houses use this system - Pit latrine inside the dwelling

NUOUTPT   How many houses use this system - Pit latrine outside the dwelling

NUMSHRPT   How many houses use this system - Pit latrine used by any member of locality

NUMHILL   How many houses use this system - Hill open field, bushes

NUMRIVER   How many houses use this system - River, Stream, Canal

NUMOTHR   How many houses use this system – Other

PIPEDWLL   What are the main places where residents of locality get their drinking water from? -Piped into dwelling/yard/plot. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PIPEWATR	What are the main places where residents of locality get their drinking water from? - Piped Water (private). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRVTTUBE	What are the main places where residents of locality get their drinking water from? - Private Tubewell. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PUBFNTN	What are the main places where residents of locality get their drinking water from? - Public Fountain. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PUBWELL	What are the main places where residents of locality get their drinking water from? - Public Well. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WTRTRUCK	What are the main places where residents of locality get their drinking water from? - Water Truck. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPRING	What are the main places where residents of locality get their drinking water from? - Spring/Pond/River/Stream. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHER	What are the main places where residents of locality get their drinking water from? - Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PIPDWLL4	Four years ago, what were the main places where residents of locality got their drinking water from?- Piped into dwelling/yard/plot. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PIPEWTR4	Four years ago, what were the main places where residents of locality got their drinking water from?- Piped water (private, connected to any other water source excluding the public network). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRVTUBE4	Four years ago, what were the main places where residents of locality got their drinking water from?-Private tubewell. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PUBFNTN4	Four years ago, what were the main places where residents of locality got their drinking water from?-Public fountain. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PUBWELL4	Four years ago, what were the main places where residents of locality got their drinking water from?-Public well. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WTRTRCK4	Four years ago, what were the main places where residents of locality got their drinking water from?-Water truck. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPRING4	Four years ago, what were the main places where residents of locality got their drinking water from?-Spring/pond/river/stream. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHER4	Four years ago, what were the main places where residents of locality got their drinking water from?-Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACCESS	On average how many hours per day there is access to water - piped into dwelling.
DAYS	How many days per week - Piped into dwelling?
NUMINDWL	How many dwellings have it - Piped into dwelling?
NUMPIPWT	How many dwellings have it - Piped water?
NUMTUBE	How many dwellings have it - Private tubewell?
NUMFNTN	How many dwellings have it - Public fountain?

NUMWELL   How many dwellings have it - Public well?

TYPCHRG   Type of water connection - Public water supply handled by a charging fare company. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPNGO   Type of water connection - Public water supply handled by a NGO/ local government. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPWTOTH   Type of water connection – Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TRTNGO   Treatment of drinking water - Public water supply handled by a NGO/ local government. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TRTWTOTH   Treatment of drinking water - Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WHTRNGO   What type of treatment - Public water supply handled by a NGO/ local government. Codes are:

        00= Does not receive treatment

        01= Chemicals (bleach, chlorine, etc.)

        02= Filtering, carbon

        03= Other

WHTRWTOT   What type of treatment – Other. Codes are the same as used for WHTRNGO.

OFTNNGO   Frequency of treatment of drinking water - public water supply handled by a NGO? Codes are:

        01= Daily

        02= Weekly

        03= Every 2 weeks

        04= Monthly

        05= Every 2 months

        06= Quarterly

        07= Semestral

        08= Annually

        09= Irregular

        10= Other

OFTNWTOT   Frequency of treatment of drinking water – Other. Codes are the same as used for OFTNNGO.

TYRANGO   3 years ago, frequency of treatment of drinking water - Public water supply handled by an NGO or local government. Codes are the same as used for OFTNNGO.

TYRAWTOT   3 years ago, frequency of treatment of drinking water - Other. Codes are the same as used for OFTNNGO.

GRBGTRCK	What are the main places residents of locality dispose of their garbage- Collected through garbage trucks. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STREET	What are the main places residents of locality dispose of their garbage- Thrown into street. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WASTELAND	What are the main places residents of locality dispose of their garbage- Dumped on wasteland (unregulated spots). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
REGULATE	What are the main places residents of locality dispose of their garbage- Sent to regulated spaces assigned for garbage dumping. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RIVERGRB	What are the main places residents of locality dispose of their garbage- Thrown into river/canal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BURIED	What are the main places residents of locality dispose of their garbage- Buried. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PIGFEED	What are the main places residents of locality dispose of their garbage- Given to clandestine pig feeding business. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CROPFLDS	What are the main places residents of locality dispose of their garbage- Used on crop fields. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BURNT	What are the main places residents of locality dispose of their garbage- is Burnt. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHRGRB	What are the main places residents of locality dispose of their garbage- Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GRBCLCT	On average how many days per month garbage is collected - collected through garbage.
CMNTRUCK	Indicate the most common garbage collection method - garbage truck. Codes are:

> 00= Not one of the most common ones
>
> 01= Most common
>
> 02= Second most common
>
> 03= Third most common

CMNSTRET	Indicate the most common garbage collection method - thrown into street. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.
CMNWSTLN	indicate the most common garbage collection method - dumped on wasteland. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.
CMNREGLT	Indicate the most common garbage collection method - Sent to regulated spaces assigned for garbage dumping. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.
CMNRIVER	Indicate the most common garbage collection method - Thrown into river/canal, lake. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.
CMNBURD	Indicate the most common garbage collection method – Buried. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNPIG   Indicate the most common garbage collection method - Given to clandestine pig feeding businesses. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNCROP   Indicate the most common garbage collection method - Used on crop fields. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNBRNT   Indicate the most common garbage collection method - is Burnt. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNOTHR   Indicate the most common garbage collection method - Others. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

SECTION 3B Programs

1PINF1   Persons answering this Section programs - Informant 1 (I1)

1PINF2   Persons answering this Section programs - Informant 2 (I2)

1PINF3   Persons answering this Section programs - Informant 3 (I3)

GLSSMILK   Does this program currently operate - Glass of milk. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CMMKTC   Does this program currently operate – Community Kitchen. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FOODWORK   Does this program currently operate -Food for work. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FOODBSKT   Does this program currently operate -Food basket (PANFAR). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

COMPFEED   Does this program currently operate -Complimentary feeding program (PACFO). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHFOOD1, OTHFOOD2, OTHFOOD3

              Does this program currently operate -Food programs – OTHER. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SPCFOOD1, SPCFOOD2, SPCFOOD3

              Specify food programs – OTHER.

GLSMILK4   Was this program operational four years ago? - Glass of milk. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

COMKITC4   Was this program operational four years ago? - Community kitchen. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FOODWRK4   Was this program operational four years ago? - Food for work. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FOODBKT4   Was this program operational four years ago? - Food basket (panfar). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

COMFEED4 Was this program operational four years ago? - Complimentary feeding program (PACFO). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHFD1Y4, OTHFD2Y4, OTHFD3Y4

      Was this program operational four years ago? - Food programs – other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

STPMILK If stopped, when did it stop -Glass of milk

STPKTCH If stopped, when did it stop -Community kitchen

STPWORK If stopped, when did it stop -Food for work

STPBSKT If stopped, when did it stop - Food basket (panfar)

STPFEED If stopped, when did it stop -Complimentary feeding program (pacfo)

STPOTHR1, STPOTHR2, STPOTHR3

      If stopped, when did it stop -food programs - other

WAWAWASI Wawa Wasi (or any other subsidized day care centre for children between 0-3). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRONOEI PRONOEI (subsidized non-formal preschool) or CEI (public formal preschool) for children between ages 3-5. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCHBKFST School breakfast. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCHCLTH School cloths, shoes, track suit. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCHLTEXT School texts/supplies. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LITRCY   Literacy campaign. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PROMLIBR PROMOLIBRO. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ALTBSCED Alternative Basic Education – (EBA). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LAPTOPCH A Laptop/PC/Computer per Child. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EDUCTN2, EDUCTN3

      EDUCATION programs - Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WAWA4YR Did it operate 4 years ago - Wawa Wasi (or any other subsidized day care centre. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRON4YR Did it operate 4 years ago - PRONOEI (subsidized non-formal preschool) or CEI (public formal preschool) for children between ages 3-5. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BKFST4YR Did it operate 4 years ago - school breakfast. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CLTH4YR Did it operate 4 years ago - school clothes, shoes, track suit. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TEXT4YR Did it operate 4 years ago - school texts/supplies. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LTRCY4YR Did it operate 4 years ago - literacy campaign. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PROMO4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - PROMOLIBRO. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ALTBS4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - Alternative Basic Education – (EBA). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LPTOP4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - A Laptop/PC/Computer per Child. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EDC24YR, EDC34YR

                Did it operate 4 years ago - education programs – Other.

HLTHINSR   Health insurance. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

GRWTH   Growth monitoring and development program cred). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FMLYPLNG   Family planning. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TUBCNTRL   Tuberculosis control. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRGIMMZ   Programme for Immunisation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HEMOFLU   Vaccination against Hemophilus Influenza? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HEPB   Vaccination against Hepatitis B? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FIEAMAR   Vaccination against Yellow Fever? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MALARIA   Malaria prevention program? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HIVSIDA   HIV/SIDA program? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MENTLHTH   Mental health program? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CNTRLSTD   Programmes oriented toward adolescents to control STDs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HLTHOTH1, HLTHOTH2, HLTHOTH3

                Other health programme

INSR4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - Health Insurance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

GRWTH4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - Growth Monitoring and Development Program (CRED)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FMLY4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - Family Planning? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TUB4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - Tuberculosis control? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIMM4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - Programme for Immunisation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HEFLU4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - Vaccination against Hemophilus Influenza? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HEPB4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - Vaccination against Hepatitis B? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FIEAM4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - Vaccination against Yellow Fever? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MALAR4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - Malaria prevention program? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HIV4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - HIV/SIDA program? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MENTL4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - Mental health program? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

STD4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - Programs oriented toward adolescents to control STDs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HLTH14YR, HLTH24YR, HLTH34YR

                Did it operate 4 years ago - Other health programme.

RPRSCHL   Construction/repair of school infrastructure? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RPRHLTH   Construction/repair of health facilities infrastructure? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RPRWTR   Construction/repair of water systems? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RPRSWR   Construction/repair of sewerage? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RPRPIT   Construction/repair of pit latrines? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RPRBRDG   Construction/repair of bridges and roads? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RPRAND   Construction/repair of andenes, camellones? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

REFOREST   Reforestation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

IRRGTN   Irrigation programmes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INFROTH1, INFROTH2, INFROTH3

                Other infrastructure programmes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCHL4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - construction/repair of school infrastructure? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HLTH4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - construction/repair of health facilities infrastructure? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WTR4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - construction/repair of water systems? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SWR4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - construction/repair of sewerage? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PIT4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - construction/repair of pit latrines? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BRDG4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - construction/repair of bridges and roads? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AND4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - construction/repair of andenes, camellones? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RFRST4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago – reforestation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

IRRGN4YR   Did it operate 4 years ago - irrigation programs

INFR14YR, INFR24YR, INFR34YR

Did it operate 4 years ago - other infrastructure programmes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGRITECH	Agricultural technical assistance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ANIMAL	Animal health services? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGRINPUT	Agriculture input delivery? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TITLING	Titling programme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TECHNICAL	Technical assistance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MICROCRD	Microcredit programs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LABORENR	Program to support labour enrolment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RECYCPRG	Recycling programme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JUNTOPRG	JUNTOS programme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHOTHR1, OTHOTHR2, OTHOTHR3

Other programmes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGRTCH4Y	Did it operate 4 years ago - Agricultural technical assistance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ANIMAL4Y	Did it operate 4 years ago - Animal health services? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGRINP4Y	Did it operate 4 years ago - Agriculture input delivery? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TITLNG4Y	Did it operate 4 years ago - Titling program? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TCHNCL4Y	Did it operate 4 years ago - Technical assistance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MCRCRD4Y	Did it operate 4 years ago - Microcredit programs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LBRENR4Y	Did it operate 4 years ago - Program to support labour enrolment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RECYCL4Y	Did it operate 4 years ago - Recycling programme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JUNTOS4Y	Did it operate 4 years ago - JUNTOS programme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

4YOTHR1, 4YOTHR2, 4YOTHR3

Did it operate 4 years ago - Other programs - other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SECTION 4   ECONOMY

14INF1	Persons answering this Section 4 - Informant 1 (I1)
14INF2	Persons answering this Section 4 - Informant 2 (I2)
14INF3	Persons answering this Section 4 - Informant 3 (I3)
AGRIMALE	what is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Agricultural activity. Missing values are negative. Codes are:

-11= They do not work in that type of job

-22= They are not paid for that

OTHRMALE   what is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Other. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

MMONAGRI   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - Agricultural activity. Codes are:

   00= No, it does not receive any additional benefit

   01= Breakfast

   02= Lunch

   03= A drink(s)

   04= A cigarette(s)

   05= Coca leaves

   06= Other

MMONOTHR   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? – Other. Codes are the same as used for MMONAGRI.

AGRIFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Agricultural activity. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

OTHRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Other. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

FMONAGRI   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - Agricultural activity. Codes are the same as used for MMONAGRI.

FMONOTHR   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - Other. Codes are the same as used for MMONAGRI.

AGRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Agricultural activity. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

OTHRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Other. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

CMONAGRI   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - Agricultural activity. Codes are the same as used for MMONAGRI.

CMONOTHR   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - Other. Codes are the same as used for MMONAGRI.

LNDRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Laundry. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

HELPMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Helping at workshops (diverse tasks like painting glass or wood, organising materials in the workshop, etc.). Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

CNSTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Construction worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

FACTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Factory worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

OTHMALE1, OTHMALE2

          What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Other Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

LNDRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - laundry. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

HELPFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Helping at workshops (diverse tasks like painting glass or wood, organising materials in the workshop, etc.). Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

CNSTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Construction worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

FACTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Factory worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

OTHFMLE1, OTHFMLE2

          What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Other. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

LNDRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Laundry. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

HELPCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Helping at workshops (diverse tasks like painting glass or wood, organising materials in the workshop, etc.). Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

CNSTCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Construction worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

FACTCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Factory worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

PAPRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? – Paper boy. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

SHOECHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? –Shoeblack/ Missing values are negative. Shoeshine boy. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

CARWCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? – Car washer. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

STVNCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? – Child street vendor. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

OTHCHLD1, OTHCHLD2, OTHCHLD3, OTHCHLD4

    What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Other. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for AGRIMALE.

TCHTEMP   What is the average monthly wage earned by a teacher of a public primary school at locality, hired under temporary contract? Missing values are negative. Code is: -88= There is no primary school here.

TCHPUB   What is the average monthly wage earned by a teacher of a public primary school at locality, hired as public official (stable job)? Missing values are negative. Code is: -88= There is no primary school here.

NURSTEMP   What is the average monthly wage earned by a nurse working at a public health centre at locality, hired under temporary contract? Missing values are negative. Code is: -88= There is no Public Health Centre here.

NURSPUB   What is the average monthly wage earned by a nurse working at a public Health Centre at locality, hired as public official? Missing values are negative. Code is: -88= There is no Public Health Centre here.

SECRTRY   What is the average monthly wage earned by a municipal/community secretary at locality? Missing values are negative.

SECTION 5   LOCAL PRICES

15INF1   Persons answering this Section programs - Informant 1 (I1)

15INF2   Persons answering this Section programs - Informant 2 (I2)

15INF3   Persons answering this Section programs - Informant 3 (I3)

15INF4   Persons answering this Section programs - Informant 4 (I4)

15INF5   Persons answering this Section programs - Informant 5 (I5)

15INF6   Persons answering this Section programs - Informant 6 (I6)

15INF7   Persons answering this Section programs - Informant 7 (I7)

15INF8   Persons answering this Section programs - Informant 8 (I8)

15INF9   Persons answering this Section programs - Informant 9 (I9)

15INF10   Persons answering this Section programs - Informant 10 (I10)

NOTEPRC1   Notebook - vendor 1 – Price

NOTEVND1   Notebook - vendor 1 – Vendor. Codes are:

       01= Locality shop (pvt)

       02= Locality (co-op)

       03= Street vendor

04= Mobile trader

05= Vegetable market

06= Meat market

07= Supermarket

08= Department store

09= Pvt pharmacy

10=State Pharmacy

11= State store

12= Agriculture extension centre

13= Agent or fertiliser company

14= Supplies markets (tubers, vegetables, meat, etc.)

15= Bookstore

16= Not available

17= Other

NOTEINF1	Notebook - vendor 1 – Informant
NOTEPRC2	Notebook - vendor 2 – Price
NOTEVND2	Notebook - vendor 2 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
NOTEINF2	Notebook - vendor 2 – Informant
SHOEPRC1	Shoes - vendor 1 – Price
SHOEVND1	Shoes - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
SHOEINF1	Shoes - vendor 1 – Informant
SHOEPRC2	Shoes - vendor 2 – Price
SHOEVND2	Shoes - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
SHOEINF2	Shoes - vendor 2 – Informant
BYSHPRC1	Boy's shirt - vendor 1 – Price
BYSHVND1	Boy's shirt - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
BYSHINF1	Boy's shirt - vendor 1 – Informant
BYSHPRC2	Boy's shirt - vendor 2 – Price
BYSHVND2	Boy's shirt - vendor 2 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
BYSHINF2	Boy's shirt - vendor 2 – Informant
GRSHPRC1	Girl's shirt - vendor 1 – Price
GRSHVND1	Girl's shirt - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

GRSHINF1   Girl's shirt - vendor 1 – Informant

GRSHPRC2   Girl's shirt - vendor 2 – Price

GRSHVND2   Girl's shirt - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

GRSHINF2   Girl's shirt - vendor 2 – Informant

BYPTPRC1   Boy's pants - vendor 1 – Price

BYPTVND1   Boy's pants - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

BYPTINF1   Boy's pants - vendor 1 – Informant

BYPTPRC2   Boy's pants - vendor 2 – Price

BYPTVND2   Boy's pants - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

BYPTINF2   Boy's pants - vendor 2 – Informant

GRSKPRC1   Girl's skirt - vendor 1 – Price

GRSKVND1   Girl's skirt - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

GRSKINF1   Girl's skirt - vendor 1 – Informant

GRSKPRC2   Girl's skirt - vendor 2 – Price

GRSKVND2   Girl's skirt - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

GRSKINF2   Girl's skirt - vendor 2 – Informant

ORALPRC1   Oral rehydration salts - vendor 1 – Price

ORALVND1   Oral rehydration salts - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

ORALINF1   Oral rehydration salts - vendor 1 – Informant

ORALPRC2   Oral rehydration salts - vendor 2 – Price

ORALVND2   Oral rehydration salts- vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

ORALINF2   Oral rehydration salts - vendor 2 – Informant

PARAPRC1   Paracetamol - vendor 1 – Price

PARAVND1   Paracetamol - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

PARAINF1   Paracetamol - vendor 1 – Informant

PARAPRC2   Paracetamol - vendor 2 – Price

PARAVND2   Paracetamol - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

PARAINF2   Paracetamol - vendor 2 – Informant

AMOXPRC1   Amoxicillin - vendor 1 – Price

AMOXVND1   Amoxicillin - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

AMOXINF1   Amoxicillin - vendor 1 – Informant

AMOXPRC2   Amoxicillin - vendor 2 – Price

AMOXVND2   Amoxicillin - vendor 2 – Vendor

AMOXINF2   Amoxicillin - vendor 2 – Informant

MEBEPRC1   Mebendazol - vendor 1 – Price

MEBEVND1   Mebendazol - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

MEBEINF1   Mebendazol - vendor 1 – Informant

MEBEPRC2   Mebendazol - vendor 2 – Price

MEBEVND2   Mebendazol - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

MEBEINF2   Mebendazol - vendor 2 – Informant

POTAPRC1   Potato - vendor 1 – Price

POTAVND1   Potato - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

POTAINF1   Potato - vendor 1 – Informant

POTAPRC2   Potato - vendor 2 – Price

POTAVND2   Potato - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

POTAINF2   Potato - vendor 2 – Informant

RICEPRC1   Rice - vendor 1 – Price

RICEVND1   Rice - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

RICEINF1   Rice - vendor 1 – Informant

RICEPRC2   Rice - vendor 2 – Price

RICEVND2   Rice - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

RICEINF2   Rice - vendor 2 – Informant

SPAGPRC1   Spaghetti - vendor 1 – Price

SPAGVND1   Spaghetti - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

SPAGINF1   Spaghetti - vendor 1 – Informant

SPAGPRC2   Spaghetti - vendor 2 – Price

SPAGVND2   Spaghetti - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

SPAGINF2   Spaghetti - vendor 2 – Informant

COFFPRC1   Coffee - vendor 1 – Price

COFFVND1   Coffee - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

COFFINF1   Coffee - vendor 1 – Informant

COFFPRC2   Coffee - vendor 2 – Price

COFFVND2   Coffee - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

COFFINF2	Coffee - vendor 2 – Informant
NESCPRC1	Nescafe - vendor 1 – Price
NESCVND1	Nescafe - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
NESCINF1	Nescafe - vendor 1 – Informant
NESCPRC2	Nescafe - vendor 2 – Price
NESCVND2	Nescafe - vendor 2 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
NESCINF2	Nescafe - vendor 2 – Informant
MILKPRC1	Evaporated milk - vendor 1 – Price
MILKVND1	Evaporated milk - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
MILKINF1	Evaporated milk - vendor 1 – Informant
MILKPRC2	Evaporated milk - vendor 2 – Price
MILKVND2	Evaporated milk - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
MILKINF2	Evaporated milk - vendor 2 – Informant
SUGRPRC1	Sugar - vendor 1 – Price
SUGRVND1	Sugar - vendor 1 – Vendor
SUGRINF1	Sugar - vendor 1 – Informant
SUGRPRC2	Sugar - vendor 2 – Price
SUGRVND2	Sugar - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
SUGRINF2	Sugar - vendor 2 – Informant
OILPRC1	Cooking oil - vendor 1 – Price
OILVND1	Cooking oil - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
OILINF1	Cooking oil - vendor 1 – Informant
OILPRC2	Cooking oil - vendor 2 – Price
OILVND2	Cooking oil - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
OILINF2	Cooking oil - vendor 2 – Informant
SALTPRC1	Salt - vendor 1 – Price
SALTVND1	Salt - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
SALTINF1	Salt - vendor 1 – Informant
SALTPRC2	Salt - vendor 2 – Price
SALTVND2	Salt - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
SALTINF2	Salt - vendor 2 – Informant
CIGRPRC1	Cigarettes - vendor 1 – Price

CIGRVND1	Cigarettes - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
CIGRINF1	Cigarettes - vendor 1 – Informant
CIGRPRC2	Cigarettes - vendor 2 – Price
CIGRVND2	Cigarettes - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
CIGRINF2	Cigarettes - vendor 2 – Informant
DETGPRC1	Detergent - vendor 1 – Price
DETGVND1	Detergent - vendor 1 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
DETGINF1	Detergent - vendor 1 – Informant
DETGPRC2	Detergent - vendor 2 – Price
DETGVND2	Detergent - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
DETGINF2	Detergent - vendor 2 – Informant
KRSNPRC1	Kerosene - vendor 1 – Price
KRSNVND1	Kerosene - vendor 1 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
KRSNINF1	Kerosene - vendor 1 – Informant
KRSNPRC2	Kerosene - vendor 2 – Price
KRSNVND2	Kerosene - vendor 2 – Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
KRSNINF2	Kerosene - vendor 2 – Informant
MTCHPRC1	Matches - vendor 1 – Price
MTCHVND1	Matches - vendor 1 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
MTCHINF1	Matches - vendor 1 – Informant
MTCHPRC2	Matches - vendor 2 – Price
MTCHVND2	Matches - vendor 2 - Vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
MTCHINF2	Matches - vendor 2 - Informant
PRCIRRGT	What is the price of each of the following types of land - 1 hectare of irrigate. Missing values are negative.
PRCDRY	What is the price of each of the following types of land - 1 hectare of dry land. Missing values are negative.
PRCBUILD	What is the price of each of the following types of land - 1 square meter of land. Missing values are negative.
MINIRRGT	Minimum of price range - 1 hectare of irrigated land. Missing values are negative.
MINDRY	Minimum of price range - 1 hectare of dry land. Missing values are negative.
MINBUILD	Minimum of price range - 1 square meter of land available to build a house. Missing values are negative.
MAXIRRGT	Maximum of price range - 1 hectare of irrigated land. Missing values are negative.

MAXDRY	Maximum of price range - 1 hectare of dry land. Missing values are negative.
MAXBUILD	Maximum of price range - 1 square meter of land available to build a house. Missing values are negative.
MDRNCOW	If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay - Cow (modern variety). Missing values are negative.
TRADCOW	If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay - Cow (traditional variety). Missing values are negative.
OX	If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay – Ox. Missing values are negative.
DONKEY	If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay - Donkey. Missing values are negative.
MULE	If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay - Mule. Missing values are negative.
SHEEP	If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay - Sheep. Missing values are negative.
GOAT	If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay - Goat. Missing values are negative.
PIG	If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay - Pig. Missing values are negative.
CHCKN	If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay - Chicken. Missing values are negative.
RABBIT	If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay - Rabbit. Missing values are negative.
GNEAPIG	If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay - Guinea. Missing values are negative.
LLAMA	If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay - Llama. Missing values are negative.
MXBULL	If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay - Mixed Bull. Missing values are negative.
OTHANML	if you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay - other animal. Missing values are negative.
MINMDRN	Minimum of price range - Cow (modern variety). Missing values are negative.
MINTRAD	Minimum of price range - Cow (traditional variety). Missing values are negative.
MINOX	Minimum of price range – Ox. Missing values are negative.
MINDNKY	Minimum of price range – Donkey. Missing values are negative.
MINMULE	Minimum of price range – Mule. Missing values are negative.
MINSHEEP	Minimum of price range – Sheep. Missing values are negative.

MINGOAT   Minimum of price range – Goat. Missing values are negative.

MINPIG   Minimum of price range – Pig. Missing values are negative.

MINCHCKN   Minimum of price range – Chicken. Missing values are negative.

MINRBBT   Minimum of price range – Rabbit. Missing values are negative.

MINGNEA   Minimum of price range - Guinea pig. Missing values are negative.

MINLLAMA   Minimum of price range – Llama. Missing values are negative.

MINMXBLL   Minimum of price range - Mixed bull. Missing values are negative.

MINOTANM   Minimum of price range - Other animal. Missing values are negative.

MAXMDRN   Maximum of price range - Cow (modern variety). Missing values are negative.

MAXTRAD   Maximum of price range - Cow (traditional variety). Missing values are negative.

MAXOX   Maximum of price range – Ox. Missing values are negative.

MAXDNKY   Maximum of price range – Donkey. Missing values are negative.

MAXMULE   Maximum of price range – Mule. Missing values are negative.

MAXSHEEP   Maximum of price range – Sheep. Missing values are negative.

MAXGOAT   Maximum of price range - Goat. Missing values are negative.

MAXPIG   Maximum of price range - Pig. Missing values are negative.

MAXCHCKN   Maximum of price range - Chicken. Missing values are negative.

MAXRBBT   Maximum of price range - Rabbit. Missing values are negative.

MAXGNEA   Maximum of price range - Guinea pig. Missing values are negative.

MAXLLAMA   Maximum of price range - Llama. Missing values are negative.

MAXMXBLL   Maximum of price range – Mixed bull. Missing values are negative.

MAXOTANM   Maximum of price range – Other animal. Missing values are negative.

IMPCROP   What is the best estimate of the transportation cost of bringing a 50kg bag – Crop of this area to the most important provincial market?

PRICCROP   Average price of important crop. Missing values are negative.

MINCROP   Minimum price of important crop. Missing values are negative.

MAXCROP   Maximum price of important crop. Missing values are negative.

MODULE 2. CHILD-SPECIFIC MODULE

SECTION 1: EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (GENERAL)

21INF1   Persons answering this Section 1- Informant 1 (I1)

21INF2   Persons answering this Section 1- Informant 2 (I2)

21INF3	Persons answering this Section 1- Informant 3 (I3)
NURSERY	Is there nursery available in locality. Codes are:

        00= No, but there is in a nearby locality

        01= Yes

        02= No and there is no such facility in a nearby locality

PRVTNRSY	Is there private nursery available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
NONPRPRE	Is there Non Private Preschool available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
FAPRESCH	Is there Fe y Alegria - preschool available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
PRVTPRE	Is there Private Preschool available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
PUBPRMRY	Is there Public Primary School available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
FAPRMRY	Is there Fe y Alegria - Primary available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
CHPUBPRI	Is there Other Parish - Church Public Primary school available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
PRVTPRMY	Is there Private Primary School available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
PUBSEC	Is there Public Secondary School available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
FASECND	is there Fe y Alegria - Secondary available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
CHPUBSEC	Is there other Parish - Church Public Secondary School available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
PRVTSCND	Is there Private Secondary School available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
EBASCHL	Is there EBA available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
POSTTECH	Is there Post Secondary Technological Institute available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
UNVRSTY	Is there University available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
DISTSCHL	Is there Distance School available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
CEOS	Is there CEOs available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.

POSTPEDA	Is there post Secondary Pedagogical Institute available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
OTHRED	Is there Other available in locality. Codes are the same as used for NURSERY.
NRSRYTIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Nursery?
PRVNRTIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Private Nursery?
PRNOETIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- PRONEI (Non-formal Preschool)?
NONPRTIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Non Private Preschool?
FAPRETIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Fe y Alegria Preschool?
PRVPRTIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Private Preschool?
PBPRYTIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Public Primary School?
FAPRMTM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Fe y Alegria Primary?
CHPBPRTM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Other Parish- Church Public Primary School?
PRVPRMTM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Private Primary School?
PBSECTIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Public Secondary School?
FASECTIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Fe y Alegria Secondary School?
CHPBSCTM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Other Parish-Church Public Secondary School?
PRVTSCTM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Private Secondary School?
EBATM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- EBA School?
PSTTCHTM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Post-Secondary Technological Institute?
UNVTYTIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- University?

DSTNTIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Distance School?

CEOSTIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- CEOs?

PEDAGTIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Post Secondary Pedagogical Institute?

OTHERTIM	How long does it take to go from the center of locality to the nearest facility- Other?

NRSRYTRN   What is the means of transportation used commonly- Nursery. Codes are:

> 01= By foot
>
> 02= Animal (horse/donkey)
>
> 03= Bicycle
>
> 04= Motorcycle
>
> 05= Mototaxi
>
> 06= Car
>
> 07= Micro/ Combi
>
> 08= Bus
>
> 09= Truck
>
> 10= Rail
>
> 11= Boat
>
> 12= More than one mean of transportation used
>
> 13= Other

PRVNRTRN	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Private Nursery? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.

PRNOETRN	What is the means of transportation used commonly- PRONOEI? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.

NONPRTRN	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Non Private Preschool? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.

FAPRETRN	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Fe y Alegria - Preschool? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.

PRVPRTRN	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Private Preschool? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.

PBPRYTRN	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Public Primary school? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.

FAPRMTR	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Fe y Alegria Primary? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.

CHPBPRTR	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Other Parish - Church Public primary school? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.
PRVPRMTR	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Private Primary School? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.
PBSECTRN	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Public Secondary School? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.
FASECTRN	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Fe y Alegria – Secondary School? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.
CHPBSCTR	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Other Parish - Church Public School? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.
PRVTSCTR	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Private Secondary School? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.
EBATR	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Private Secondary School? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.
PSTTCHTR	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Post Secondary Technological Institute? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.
UNVTYTRN	What is the means of transportation used commonly- University? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.
DSTNTRN	What is the means of transportation used commonly- University? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.
CEOSTRN	What is the means of transportation used commonly- CEOs? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.
PEDAGTRN	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Post Secondary Pedagogical Institute? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.
OTHERTRN	What is the means of transportation used commonly- Other? Codes are the same as used for NRSRYTRN.
LTRCYCMP	In the past 2 years, has any literacy campaign/program for adults been implemented at locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TYPAUTOR	In the past 2 years, has any literacy campaign/program for adults been implemented at locality? Codes are:

        01= National

        02= Regional/ Provincial/ Districtal

        03= NGO

        04= Parish

        05= Other

SECTION 2   EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)

23INF1	Persons answering this Section 3- Informant 1 (I1)
PRIMARY	Registration and monthly payment – Primary. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.
SECNDRY	Registration and monthly payment – Secondary. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.
OTHRSC	Registration and monthly payment – Other. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.
APAFAPRI	Apafa – Primary
APAFASEC	Apafa – Secondary
APAFAOTH	Apafa – Other
PURPRI	Purchase of books, uniform, and other supplies – PRIMARY. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.
PURSEC	Purchase of books, uniform, and other supplies – SECONDARY. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.
PUROTHR	Purchase of books, uniform, and other supplies – OTHER. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.
EXTRPRI	Extra ordinary payments – Primary. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.
EXTRSEC	Extra ordinary payments – Secondary. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.
EXTROTH	Extra ordinary payments – Other. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.
HRSPRIM	How many hours a day do children come to class? – Primary? Missing values are negative.
HRSSECN	How many hours a day do children come to class? - Secondary? Missing values are negative.
HRSOTHR	How many hours a day do children come to class? - Other? Missing values are negative.
PUBLIC	This educational center is - Public? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIVATE	This educational center is - Private? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PUBCHRCH	This educational center is - Public - parish - church? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
COMMTY	This educational center is - community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHEREDU	This educational center is - other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SHFTPRMY	How many shifts does this center have – primary
SHFTSECD	How many shifts does this center have – secondary
SHFTOTHR	How many shifts does this center have – other

DISPRMY	Does this educational center accept disabled students in the following instruction? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DISSECND	Does this educational center accept disabled students in the following instruction? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DISOTHR	Does this educational center accept disabled students in the following instruction? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMDISBOY	How many disabled students attend this school - Number of Boys? Missing values are negative.
NMDISGRL	How many disabled students attend this school - Number of Girls? Missing values are negative.
BLIND	What type of disability do these children have - Blind? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DEAF	What type of disability do these children have - Deaf? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DWNSYNDR	What type of disability do these children have - Down syndrome? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ONEEXTRM	What type of disability do these children have - Disabled in one extreme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DISOTHR1, DISOTHR2, DISOTHR3

	What type of disability do these children have - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPCLMTRL	Does the center have special material for disabled students? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRAINED	Has any of the center's staff been trained to take care of disabled students? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INFRADEC	Is there adequate infrastructure for students with disabilities? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ONE4ALL	One teacher for all grades? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
2ORMORE	Two or more teachers, each with several grades in the same classroom? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ONEPERGR	One teacher per grade? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHRKND	Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TCHSPAN	In what language do the teachers teach? - Spanish? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TCHQUE	In what language do the teachers teach? - Quechua? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TCHAYMA	In what language do the teachers teach? - Aymara? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TCHSOTHR	In what language do the teachers teach? - Other native language? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPKSPAN	In what language do students speak to each other at school? - Spanish? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SPKQUE	In what language do students speak to each other at school? - Quechua? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPKAYMA	In what language do students speak to each other at school? - Aymara? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPKSOTHR	In what language do students speak to each other at school? - Other native language? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STARTOP	When did this center start operating (year)?
PRIDROP	Last year, what was the % of students dropping out of school? – Primary?
SECDROP	Last year, what was the % of students dropping out of school? – Secondary?
PRIMREP	Last year, what was the repetition rate? – Primary?
SECREP	Last year, what was the repetition rate? – Secondary?
WKSHHOME	Given advice about - how to convince children to do their homework? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WKSHTASK	Given advice about - how to convince children to help out with household tasks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WKSHORDR	Given advice about- how to convince children to obey their orders? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WKSHOTHR	Given advice about- other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADVCHMEW	Given advice about – how to encourage children to do their homework? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADVCTSKS	Given advice about – how to encourage children to help out with households` tasks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADVCRDRB	Given advice about – how to encourage children to obey their orders? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADVCOTHR	Given advice about – other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPECADVC	Specify - given advice about - other
LABCMPPS	Does the education centre have - computer lab? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LABCCSPS	Does the education centre have - science lab? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CAMDEPPS	Does the education centre have - sports field? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BIBLITPS	Does the education centre have - library? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHINSPS	Does the education centre have - other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DISLCMPS	Available and Operational - Computer Lab? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DISLCSPS	Available and Operational - Science Lab? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DISCDEPS	Available and Operational - Sports Field? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DISBIBPS	Available and Operational - Library? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DISOINPS   Available and Operational - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

COMLAPPS   What programmes are available in the educational centre? -A PC per child? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DESESCPS   What programmes are available in the educational centre? -Breakfast? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ALMESCPS   What programmes are available in the educational centre? -Lunch? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TXTESCPS   What programmes are available in the educational centre? -School books? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HUASCPS   What programmes are available in the educational centre? -Huascaran programme/DIGETE? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ESCSEGPS   What programmes are available in the educational centre? -Healthy, clean and safe schools? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHPROPS   What programmes are available in the educational centre? -Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PSICOLPS   Does the education centre have - psychologist? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ENFERMPS   Does the education centre have - nurse? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHPERPS   Does the education centre have - other personnel? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SECTION 3   EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (PRIMARY)

23INF1   Persons answering this Section 3- Informant 1 (I1)

PRIPRMRY   Registration and monthly payment – Primary. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.

PRIOTHER   Registration and monthly payment – Other. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.

PRIAPFPR   Apafa – Primary. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.

PRIAPFOT   Apafa – Other. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.

PRIPRPRI   Purchase of books, uniform, and other supplies – Primary. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.

PRIPRPOTH   Purchase of books, uniform, and other supplies – Other. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.

PRIEXPRI   Extra ordinary payments – Primary. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.

PRIEXOTH   Extra ordinary payments – Other. Missing codes are negative. Code is: 00= No payment is required.

PRIHRSPR	How many hours a day do children come to class? – Primary. Missing values are negative.
PRIHRSOT	How many hours a day do children come to class? - Other. Missing values are negative.
PRIPUBLC	This educational center is – Public. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIPRVAT	This educational center is - Private. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIPBCHR	This educational center is - Public - parish - church. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRICMMTY	This educational center is - Community. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIOTHED	This educational center is - Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRISHPRY	How many shifs does this center have – Primary
PRISHOTH	How many shifs does this center have – Other
PRIDISPR	Does this educational center accept disabled students in the following instruction? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIDISOT	Does this educational center accept disabled students in the following instruction? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRINMDSB	How many disabled students attend this school - Number of Boys. Missing values are negative.
PRINMDSG	How many disabled students attend this school - Number of Girls. Missing values are negative.
PRIBLIND	What type of disability do these children have - Blind? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIDEAF	What type of disability do these children have - Deaf? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIDWNSY	What type of disability do these children have - Down Syndrome? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIONEEX	What type of disability do these children have - Disabled in one Extreme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIDSOT1, PRIDSOT2, PRIDSOT3

	What type o f disability do these children have - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRISPCMT	Does the center have special material for disabled students? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRITRAIN	Has any of the center's staff been trained to take care of disabled students? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIINFDC	Is there adequate infrastructure for students with disabilities? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIONE4A	One teacher for all grades? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRI2OMRE	Two or more teachers, each with several grades in the same classroom? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRI1PRGR	One teacher per grade? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIOTHKN	Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRITCHSP	In what language do the teachers teach? - Spanish? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRITCHQU	In what language do the teachers teach? - Quechua? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRITCHAM	In what language do the teachers teach? - Aymara? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRITCHOT	In what language do the teachers teach? - Other native language? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRISPKSP	In what language do students speak to each other at school? - Spanish? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRISPKQU	In what language do students speak to each other at school? - Quechua? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRISPKAM	In what language do students speak to each other at school? - Aymara? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRISPKOT	In what language do students speak to each other at school? - Other native language? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRISTROP	When did this center start operating (year)?
PRIDROP	Last year, what was the % of students dropping out of school? - Primary
PRIMREP	Last year, what was the repetition rate? - Primary
PRIWKSHM	Given advice about - how to convince children to do their homework? Missing values are negative. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIWKSTK	Given advice about - how to convince children to help out with household tasks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIWKSOR	Given advice about- how to convince children to obey their orders? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIWKSOT	Given advice about- Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIADVHM	Given advice about - How to convince children to do their homework? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIADVTK	Given advice about - How to convince children to help out with household tasks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIADVOR	Given advice about - How to convince children to obey their orders? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIADVOT	Given advice about - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRILBCMP	Does the education centre have - Computer Lab? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRILBCCS	Does the education centre have - Science Lab? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRICMDEP	Does the education centre have - Sports Field? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIBBLIT	Does the education centre have - Library? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIOTHIN   Does the education centre have - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIDCMPS   Available and operational - Computer Lab? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIDCSPS   Available and operational - Science Lab? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIDDEPS   Available and operational - Sports Field? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIDSBPS   Available and operational - Library? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIDSONP   Available and operational - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRICMLPS   A PC per child? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIDSSCP   Breakfast? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIALMSC   Lunch? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRITXTES   School books? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIHUASC   Huascaran programme/DIGETE? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIESCSG   Healthy, clean and safe schools? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIOTRPS   Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIPSICL   Does the education centre have - psychologist? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIENFRM   Does the education centre have - nurse? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIOTPER   Does the education centre have - other personnel? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SECTION 4   EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (SECONDARY)

23INF1   Persons answering this Section 3- Informant 1 (I1)

PREPUBLC   This educational center is - Public? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PREPRVAT   This educational center is - Private? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PREPBCHR   This educational center is - Public - Parish - Church? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRECMMTY   This educational center is - Community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRECMMTY   This educational center is - Community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PREOTHED   This educational center is - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRENMDSB   How many disabled students attend this school - Number of boys? Missing values are negative.

PRENMDSG   How many disabled students attend this school - Number of girls? Missing values are negative.

PREBLIND   What type of disability do these children have - Blind? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PREDEAF   What type of disability do these children have - Deaf? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PREDWNSY   What type of disability do these children have - Down syndrome? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PREONEEX   What type of disability do these children have - Disabled in one extreme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PREDSOT1, PREDSOT2 , PREDSOT3

         What type of disability do these children have - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRESPCMT   Does the center have special material for disabled students? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRETRAIN   Has any of the center's staff been trained to take care of disabled students? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PREINFDC   Is there adequate infrastructure for students with disabilities? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PREONE4A   One teacher for all grades? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRE2OMRE   Two or more teachers, each with several grades in the same classroom? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRE1PRGR   One teacher per grade? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PREOTHKN   Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRETCHSP   In what language do the teachers teach? - Spanish? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRETCHQU   In what language do the teachers teach? - Quechua? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRETCHAM   In what language do the teachers teach? - Aymara? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRETCHOT   In what language do the teachers teach? - Other native language? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRESPKSP   In what language do students speak to each other at school? - Spanish? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRESPKQU   In what language do students speak to each other at school? - Quechua? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRESPKAM   In what language do students speak to each other at school? - Aymara? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRESPKOT   In what language do students speak to each other at school? - Other native language? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRESTROP   When did this center start operating (year)?

SECDROP   Last year, what was the % of students dropping out of school? – Secondary

SECREP   Last year, what was the repetition rate? - Secondary

PREWKSHM   Given advice about - how to convince children to do their homework? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PREWKSTK   Given advice about - how to convince children to help out with household tasks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PREWKSOR	Given advice about- how to convince children to obey their orders? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREWKSOT	Given advice about- other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREADVHM	Given advice about - how to convince children to do their homework? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREADVTK	Given advice about - how to convince children to help out with household tasks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREADVOR	Given advice about - how to convince children to obey their orders? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREADVOT	Given advice about - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRELBCMP	Does the education centre have - Computer Lab? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRELBCCS	Does the education centre have - Science Lab? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRECMDEP	Does the education centre have - Sports Field? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREBBLIT	Does the education centre have - Library? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREOTHIN	Does the education centre have - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREDCMPS	Available and operational - Computer Lab? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREDCSPS	Available and operational - Science Lab? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREDDEPS	Available and operational - Sports Field? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREDSBPS	Available and operational - Library? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREDSONP	Available and operational - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRECMLPS	A PC per child? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREDSSCP	Breakfast? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREALMSC	Lunch? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRETXTES	School books? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREHUASC	Huascaran programme/DIGETE? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREESCSG	Healthy, clean and safe schools? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREOTRPS	Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREPSICL	Does the education centre have - Psychologist? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREENFRM	Does the education centre have - Nurse? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PREOTPER	Does the education centre have - Other Personnel? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SECTION 5 HEALTH SERVICES

24INF1	Persons answering this Section 4- Informant 1 (I1)

PBHSPCUR   Is there currently a public hospital available in locality? Codes are:

> 00= No, but there is in a nearby locality
>
> 01= Yes
>
> 03= No, no such facility in a nearby locality

ESSHSPCR   Is there currently a ESSALUD Hospital available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

PVHSPCUR   Is there currently a Private Hospital available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

STHLTCUR   Is there currently a State Run Health Center available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

ESLCNTCR   Is there currently a ESSALUD Health Center available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

HTLCRCUR   Is there currently a Health Center (private) available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

PBDSPCUR   Is there currently a Public Dispensary available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

PVDOCCUR   Is there currently a Private Doctor available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

DLVRYCUR   Is there currently a Delivery clinic available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

PHARMCUR   Is there currently a Pharmacy available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

FRTLYCUR   Is there currently a Fertility clinic available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

OTFACCUR   IS there currently a Other available in locality? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPCUR.

PBHSPTIM   How long does it take to go from center of locality to the nearest facility of the Public Hospital? Missing values are negative.

ESSHSPTM   How long does it take to go from center of locality to the nearest facility of the ESSALUD Hospital? Missing values are negative.

PVHSPTIM   How long does it take to go from center of locality to the nearest facility of the - Private Hospital/Clinic? Missing values are negative.

STHLTTIM   How long does it take to go from center of locality to the nearest facility of the - State-run Health Centre? Missing values are negative.

ESSCNRTM   How long does it take to go from center of locality to the nearest facility of the - Health Centre ESSALUD? Missing values are negative.

HTLCRTIM	How long does it take to go from center of locality to the nearest facility of the Private Health Centre? Missing values are negative.
PBDSPTIM	How long does it take to go from center of locality to the nearest facility of the Public Dispensary? Missing values are negative.
DOCTRTIM	How long does it take to go from center of locality to the nearest facility of the Private Doctor`s Office? Missing values are negative.
DLVRYTIM	How long does it take to go from center of locality to the nearest facility of the Delivery Clinic (Private)? Missing values are negative.
PHARMTIM	How long does it take to go from center of locality to the nearest facility of the Pharmacy? Missing values are negative.
FRTLYTIM	How long does it take to go from center of locality to the nearest facility of the Birth Control/Fertility Clinic? Missing values are negative.
OTFACTIM	How long does it take to go from center of locality to the nearest facility of the Other? Missing values are negative.

PBHSPTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Public Hospital. Codes are:

>
> 01= By foot
>
> 02= Animal (horse/donkey)
>
> 03= Bicycle
>
> 04= Motorcycle
>
> 05= Mototaxi
>
> 06= Car
>
> 07= Micro/ Combi
>
> 08= Bus
>
> 09= Truck
>
> 10= Rail
>
> 11= Boat
>
> 12= More than one mean of transportation used
>
> 13= Other

ESSHSPTR	What means of transportation is commonly used - ESSALUD Hospital? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
PVHSPTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Private Hospital? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
STHLTTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - State Run Health Center? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
ESSHLTTR	What means of transportation is commonly used - ESSALUD Health Center? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

HTLCRTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Health Center (private)? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
PBDSPTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Public Dispensary? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
DCTRSTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Private Doctors? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
DLVRYTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Delivery Clinic? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
PHARMTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Pharmacy? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
FRTLYTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Fertility Clinic? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
OTFACTRN	What means of transportation is commonly used - Other? Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.
MIDWIFE	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – Midwife. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BIRTHATT	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality?- Traditional Birth Attendant. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRADHLR	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – Traditional healer. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CURIOSO	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – Curioso. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VILHTHWK	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – Village Health Worker. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AUXILIARY	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – Auxiliars/ Technician Workers/ Medical Care Assistant. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NURSE	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – Nurse. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SOCWRKR	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – Social Worker. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MTLHLTH	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – Mental Health Worker. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GENPHYS	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – General Physician. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPECPHYS	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – Specialist Physician. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ANESTST	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – Anestesist. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DENTIST	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – Dentist. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BLOODBNK	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – Blood Bank. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHRPERS	Which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality? – Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPECPERS	Specify - which of the following health personnel exist and deliver their services in locality
NTRLTRNG	has there been any nutritional training to members of locality during the last 6 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Key Health Facility Available in <u>LOCALITY</u>

24INF1	Persons answering this Section 4- Informant 1 (I1)
TYPESTB	What type of health establishment is this health facility? Codes are:

    01= Public

    02= Private

    03= Other

    04= CLAS

    05= Parish

    06= Solidaridad

TYPEDLV1, TYPEDLV2, TYPEDLV3

    What type of health services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one). Codes are:

    01= Prevention

    02= Primary health

    03= Hospital Services

    04= Other

ELCTROCR	Do you have this type of equipment – Electrocardiograph. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
XRAYEQUP	Do you have this type of equipment - x-Rays Equipment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ECOGRPH	Do you have this type of equipment – Ecograph. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STRLZER	Do you have this type of equipment – Sterlizer. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MAMMOGRAM	Do you have this type of equipment - Mammogram Equipment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ANGIOGR	Do you have this type of equipment – Angiograph. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TOMOGRPH	Do you have this type of equipment – Tomography. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

REFRIGER   Do you have this type of equipment - Refrigerator Cabinet. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CULTRINC   Do you have this type of equipment - Culture Incubator. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MICROSCP   Do you have this type of equipment – Microscope. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INCUBATR   Do you have this type of equipment - Incubator For Newborns. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MONTRVTL   Do you have this type of equipment - Monitor of Vital Functions. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DESFIBTR   Do you have this type of equipment – Desfibrilator. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BSCIMPLM   Do you have this type of equipment - Clothes and Basic Implements for Surgical Procedures. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ANESTHIA   Do you have this type of equipment - Anesthesia Machine. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OXYGENSP   Do you have this type of equipment - Oxygen Supplies (oxygen cylinders...). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ESPIRMTR   Do you have this type of equipment – Espirometer. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DENTAL   Do you have this type of equipment - Dental Armchair. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHREQP1, OTHREQP2

            Do you have this type of equipment – Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ELECTWRK   Does it work properly –Electrocardiograph? Codes are:

                01= Functions adequately

                02= With some limitations

                03= With great limitations

                04= Does not work at all

XRAYWRK   Does it work properly –X-Rays Equipment? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.

ECOGRWRK   Does it work properly –Ecograph? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.

STRLZWRK   Does it work properly –Sterilizer? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.

MAMMOWRK   Does it work properly -Mammogram Equipment? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.

ANGIOWRK   Does it work properly –Angiograph? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.

TOMOWRK   Does it work properly –Tomograph? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.

REFRGWRK   Does it work properly -Refrigerator Cabinet? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.

CLTRWRK	Does it work properly -Culture Incubator? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.
MICROWRK	Does it work properly –Microscope? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.
INCUBWRK	Does it work properly -Incubator for Newborns
VTLFCWRK	Does it work properly -Monitor of Vital Functions? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.
DESFBWRK	Does it work properly –Desfibrilator? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.
BSCIMWRK	Does it work properly -Clothes and Basic Implements for Surgical Procedures
ANESTWRK	Does it work properly -Anesthesia Machine? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.
OXYGNWRK	Does it work properly -Oxygen Supplies? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.
ESPIRWRK	Does it work properly –Espirometer? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.
DNTLWRK	Does it work properly -Dental Armchair? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.

OTHRWRK1, OTHRWRK2

	Does it work properly –Other? Codes are the same as used for ELECTWRK.
TRNSPRTN	Does this health facility have a transportation unit in working condition? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AMBLNCE	How many transportation units does this center have – Ambulance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRUCK	How many transportation units does this center have – Truck? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CAR	How many transportation units does this center have – Car? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MOTOTAXI	How many transportation units does this center have – Mototaxi? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BICYCLE	How many transportation units does this center have – Bicycle? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BOAT	How many transportation units does this center have – Boat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHRTRNS	How many transportation units does this center have – Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BEDS	Does this health facility have Beds and/or Trollies? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NUMBEDS	How many beds does this facility have? Missing values are negative.
XTRMLSRV	Do the health workers provide extramural services? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

GNRDCFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – General Doctor.

SPCFLL1, SPCFLL2

        Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – Specialised Doctor.

DNTLFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center - Dental Surgeon/ Dentist.

MIDWFFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – Midwife.

OPHTHFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – Ophthalmologist.

NURSEFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – Nurses

AUXLRFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – Auxiliars/ technician nurses/ Medical care assistant.

PHARMFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – Pharmacist

NUTRCFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – Nutritionist

PSYCHFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – Psychologist

SOCLFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center - Social worker

BIOLGFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – Biologist

RADIOFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – Radiologist

OBSTRFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – Obstetrician

OTHERFLL   Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – Other

OTHRFLL2, OTHRFLL3

        Indicate the number of people who work full time in the health center – Other

GNRDCPRT   Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center – General Doctor

SPCPRT1, SPCPRT2

        Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center - Specialised Doctor

DNTLPRT   Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center - Dental Surgeon/ Dentist

MIDWFPRT   Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center - Midwife

OPHTHPRT   Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center - Ophthalmologist

NURSEPRT   Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center - Nurses

AUXLRPRT	Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center - Auxiliars/ Technician nurses/ Medical care assistant
PHARMPRT	Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center – Pharmacist
NUTRCPRT	Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center - Nutritionist
PSYCHPRT	Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center – Psychologist
SOCLPRT	Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center - Social Worker
BIOLGPRT	Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center – Biologist
RADIOPRT	Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center - Radiologist
OBSTRPRT	Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center - Obstetrican
OTHERPRT, OTHRPRT2, OTHRPRT3	
	Indicate the number of people who work part time in the health center - Other
GNRDCSOM	Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center – General Doctor
SPCSOM1, SPCSOM2	
	Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center - Specialist Doctor
DNTLSOM	Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center - Dental Surgeon/ Dentist
MIDWFSOM	Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center - Midwife
OPHTHSOM	Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center - Ophthalmologist
NURSESOM	Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center - Nurses
AUXLRSOM	Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center – Auxiliars/ Technician Nurses/ Medical care assistant
PHARMSOM	Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center – Pharmacist
NUTRCSOM	Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center – Nutritionist
PSYCHSOM	Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center – Psychologist
SOCLSOM	Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health cente - Social Worker
BIOLGSOM	Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center- Biologist

RADIOSOM   Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center – Radiologist

OBSTRSOM   Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center – Obstetrician

OTHERSOM, OTHRSOM2, OTHRSOM3

    Indicate the number of people who sometimes work in the health center - Other

GNRDCNUM   Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients - General Doctor

SPCNUM1, SPCNUM2

    Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients- Specialized Doctor

DNTLNUM   Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients- Dental Surgeon/Dentist

MIDWFNUM   Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients – Midwife

OPHTHNUM   Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients - Ophthalmologist

NURSENUM   Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients - Nurses

AUXLRNUM   indicate how many times per month these people assist patients- Auxiliars/Technical Assistant

PHARMNUM   Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients- Pharmacist

NUTRCNUM   Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients- Nutritionist

PSYCHNUM   Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients- Psychologist

SOCLNUM   Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients- Social Worker

BIOLGNUM   Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients- Biologist/Chemist

RADIONUM   Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients – Radiologist

OBSTRNUM   Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients – Obstetrician

OTHERNUM, OTHRNUM2, OTHRNUM3

    Indicate how many times per month these people assist patients – Other

GNRDLNG1   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - General Doctor. Codes are:

        01= Spanish

        02= Quechua

        03= Aymara

        04= Other native language

SPCLNG11, SPCLNG21

    What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients -Specialized Doctor. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

DNTLLNG1   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Dental surgeon/ dentist. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

MIDWLNG1   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Mid wife. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

OPHTLNG1   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients – Ophthalmologist. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

NRSELNG1   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients – Nurses. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

AXLRLNG1   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients – Auxiliars/Technical Assistant. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

PHRMLNG1   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients – Pharmacist. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

NTRCLNG1   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients – Nutritionist. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

PSYCLNG1   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients – Psychologist. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

SOCLLNG1   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Social Worker. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

BIOLLNG1   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Biologist/Chemist. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

RADILNG1   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients -Radiologist. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

OBSTLNG1   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Obstetrician. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

OTHLNG11   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients – Other. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

OTHLNG21   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Other. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

OTHLNG31   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Other. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

GNRDLNG2   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - General Doctor. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

SPCLNG12, SPCLNG22

     What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients -Specialized Doctor. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

DNTLLNG2   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Dental surgeon dentist. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

MIDWLNG2   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Mid wife. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

OPHTLNG2   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Ophthalmologist. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

NRSELNG2   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Nurses. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

AXLRLNG2   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Auxiliars/Technical Assistant. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

PHRMLNG2   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Pharmacist Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

NTRCLNG2   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients – Nutritionist. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

PSYCLNG2   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients – Psychologist. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

SOCLLNG2   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Social Worker. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

BIOLLNG2   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Biologist/Chemist. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

RADILNG2   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients -Radiologist. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

OBSTLNG2   What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients - Obstetrician. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

OTHLNG12, OTHLNG22, OTHLNG32

             What languages do the staff use to communicate with the patients – Other. Codes are the same as used for GNRDLNG1.

ABUSE   Does this health center refer cases of child or adolescent abuse to any organization? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ABUSEORG   What organization is that - adolescent abuse

FMLYVLNC   Does this health center refer cases of family violence to any organization? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VLNCORG   What organization is that - Family Violence

EXIST   Since what year has the health center existed?

CNTRCHNG   Has this health center changed status, indicate the status change and the year when it occurred.

Field Worker: Observation Guide (Health Center)

WALLHT   Of what is the wall of this health facility? Codes are:

             01= Adobe

02= Quincha

03= Wood

04= Brick/concrete

05= Other

STSBLDGHT	Indicate the preservation status of the building. Codes are:
	01= Good
	02= Regular
	03= Damaged
CNDAPP	In which condition is the building where the centre functions- Appropriate. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNDINSFF	In which condition is the building where the centre functions- Insufficient Space. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNDLGHT	In which condition is the building where the centre functions- Inappropriate Lighting. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNDVNTL	In which condition is the building where the centre functions- Inappropriate Ventilation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNDSPACE	In which condition is the building where the centre functions- Poor Distribution of Space. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHRCOND	In which condition is the building where the centre functions- Other (specify). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DWELLSRC	The centre`s source of water- Piped Into Dwelling/Yard/Plot (Public). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PIPEDSRC	The centre`s source of water- Piped Water (Private). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TUBESRC	The centre`s source of water- Private Tubewell. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FNTNSRC	The centre`s source of water- Public Fountain. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WELLSRC	The centre`s source of water- Public Well. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRUCKSRC	The centre`s source of water- Water Truck. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPRNGSRC	The centre`s source of water- Spring/Pond/River/Stream. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHRSRC	The centre`s source of water- Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPECSRC	Specify other source of water
DWELLHRS	How many hours per day is there access to water - Piped Into Dwelling/Yard/Plot
DWELLDYS	How many days - Piped Into Dwelling/Yard/Plot (Public)
DWELLSTS	What is its functioning status? - Piped Into Dwelling/Yard/Plot (Public)? Codes are:
	01= Good

	02= Regular
	03= Damaged
PIPEDSTS	What is its functioning status? -Piped Water (Private). Codes are the same as used for DWELLSTS.
TUBESTS	What is its functioning status? –Private Tubewell. Codes are the same as used for DWELLSTS.
FNTNSTS	What is its functioning status? -Public Fountain. Codes are the same as used for DWELLSTS.
WELLSTS	What is its functioning status? -Public Well. Codes are the same as used for DWELLSTS.
TOILINOB	Where do people in the centre relieve themselves/ do their business/defecate?- Flush Toilet/Septic Tank within the household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TLTOUTOB	Where do people in the centre relieve themselves/ do their business/defecate?- Flush Toilet/Septic Tank outside the household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PITLATIN	Where do people in the centre relieve themselves/ do their business/defecate?- Pit Latrine inside the dwelling, used exclusively by the household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PITLTOUT	Where do people in the centre relieve themselves/ do their business/defecate?- Pit Latrine outside the dwelling, used exclusively by the household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ANYPITHT	Where do people in the centre relieve themselves/ do their business/defecate?- Pit Latrine used by any member of the locality. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HILLHT	Where do people in the centre relieve themselves/ do their business/defecate?- Hill, Open Field, Bushes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RIVERHT	Where do people in the centre relieve themselves/ do their business/defecate?- River, Stream, Canal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHRSRVC	Where do people in the centre relieve themselves/ do their business/defecate?- Other Sewage Service. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TLTINSTS	Functioning Status - Flush Toilet/Septic Tank within the household. Codes are:
	01= Good
	02= Regular
	03= Damaged
TLOUTSTS	Functioning Status - Flush Toilet/Septic Tank outside the household. Codes are the same as used for TLTINSTS.
PITINSTS	Functioning status - Pit Latrine inside the dwelling, used exclusively by the household. Codes are the same as used for TLTINSTS.

PTOUTSTS   Functioning status - Pit Latrine outside the dwelling, used exclusively by the household. Codes are the same as used for TLTINSTS.

ANYPTSTS   Functioning status - Pit Latrine used by any member of the locality. Codes are the same as used for TLTINSTS.

SRVCSTS   Functioning status - Other sewage service. Codes are the same as used for TLTINSTS.

ELCTRHT   What is the center source of electricity. Codes are:

>   01= Public connection
>
>   02= Electricity generator set
>
>   03= Do not have
>
>   04= Other

SAMESTR2   What is the same Health Centre interviewed in Round 2?

SECTION 6 CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES

25INF1   Persons answering this Section 5- Informant 1 (I1)

25INF2   Persons answering this Section 5- Informant 2 (I2)

25INF3   Persons answering this Section 5- Informant 3 (I3)

CHORGACC   Is there any organization that receives accusations/reports of cases of child's rights violation at locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHPOLICE   Normally what institution/organisation/person at locality receives and takes care of these accusations/reports?- Police station (regular)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHPLCWMN   Normally what institution/organisation/person at locality receives and takes care of these accusations/reports?- Police Station specialized in women cases? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHHEALTH   Normally what institution/organisation/person at locality receives and takes care of these accusations/reports?- Health Center? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHDEMUNA   Normally what institution/organisation/person at locality receives and takes care of these accusations/reports?- District or Province demuna? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHCHRDNA   Normally what institution/organisation/person at locality receives and takes care of these accusations/reports?- Parrish Church dna? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHCMTDNA   Normally what institution/organisation/person at locality receives and takes care of these accusations/reports?- Community dna? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHNGODNA   Normally what institution/organisation/person at locality receives and takes care of these accusations/reports?- NGO dna? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHTWNDNA — Normally what institution/organisation/person at locality receives and takes care of these accusations/reports?- Town dna? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHSCHDNA — Normally what institution/organisation/person at locality receives and takes care of these accusations/reports?- School dna? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHOTHDNA — Normally what institution/organisation/person at locality receives and takes care of these accusations/reports?- Other type dna? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHSCHOOL — Normally what institution/organisation/person at locality receives and takes care of these accusations/reports?- School? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHPARCHR — Normally what institution/organisation/person at locality receives and takes care of these accusations/reports?- Parrish – Church. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHINFMLY — No stranger takes part of this, it is just dealt with within the family or with/ within the family the family or with close friends. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHAUTCOM — No stranger takes part of this, it is just dealt with within the family or with/ within the family the family or with close friends. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHNGOOTH — Normally what institution/organisation/person at locality receives and takes care of these accusations/reports?- NGO Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHOTHOR1, CHOTHOR2, CHOTHOR3

Other institution. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WMORGACC — Is there any organization that receives accusations/reports of cases of women's rights issues? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WMPOLICE — Is there any organization that receives accusations/reports of cases of women's rights issues?- Police Station (regular). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WMPLCWMN — Is there any organization that receives accusations/reports of cases of women's rights issues?- Police Station specialized in women cases. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WMHEALTH — Is there any organization that receives accusations/reports of cases of women's rights issues?- Health Center. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WMCEM — Is there any organization that receives accusations/reports of cases of women's rights issues?- Cem (center for women emergencies). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WMSCHOOL — Is there any organization that receives accusations/reports of cases of women's rights issues?- School. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WMPARCHR — Is there any organization that receives accusations/reports of cases of women's rights issues?- Parrish – Church. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WMINFMLY — No stranger takes part of this, it is just dealt with within the family or with/ within the family or with close friends. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WMNAUTCM — No stranger takes part of this, it is just dealt with within the family or with within the family or with close friends. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WMNGOOTH — Is there any organization that receives accusations/reports of cases of women's rights issues?- NGO Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WMOTHOR1, WMOTHOR2, WMOTHOR3

       Other institution. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DISTRICT   District/Province. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRDNA   Other type of dna. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DISTFNC   Familiar with the role/functions of the - District/province. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRFNC   Familiar with the role/functions of the - Other type of dna. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DISTUSE   Do local people use the services provided by - District/province. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRUSE   Do local people use the services provided by - Other type of dna. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Ombudsman Office for the Child and Adolescent

25OMINF1   Persons answering this Section 5- Informant 1 (I1)

NUMAPRCH How many persons have approached the demuna/dna in the last 6 months?

BOYS   How many cases of child`s rights violations have been registered in the last 6 months?

GIRLS   How many cases of child`s rights violations have been registered in the last 6 months?

FMLADLSC   How many cases of child`s rights violations have been registered in the last 6 months?

MALEADLS   How many cases of child`s rights violations have been registered in the last 6 months?

FMLADULT   How many cases of child`s rights violations have been registered in the last 6 months?

TTLNUMCS   Total number of child rights violations that have been registered in the last 6 months?

PRSNAFLC   Who presented the claim - Person who was Afflicted. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FATHER   Who presented the claim - his (her) Father. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MOTHER   Who presented the claim - his (her) Mother. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SIBLINGS   Who presented the claim - her (his) Siblings. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ADLTRELT   Who presented the claim - her (his) Adult Relative. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

YNGRELT   Who presented the claim - her (his) Young Relative. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ADLTFRND   Who presented the claim - her (his) Adult Friend. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

YNGFRND   Who presented the claim - her (his) Young Friend. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCHLTCHR	Who presented the claim - a school Teacher. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HLTHSTFF	Who presented the claim - Health Center Staff. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHRPRSN	Who presented the claim - Other (specify). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NUMAMALE	How many persons presented claims - Adult Males. Missing values are negative.
NUMAFMLE	How many persons presented claims - Adult Females. Missing values are negative.
NUMADLT	How many persons presented claims - Total Adults. Missing values are negative.
NUMBOYS	How many persons presented claims - boys/male Adolescents. Missing values are negative.
NUMGIRLS	How many persons presented claims - girls/female Adolescents. Missing values are negative.
NUMCHILD	How many persons presented claims - Total number of Children. Missing values are negative.
TTLPRSCL	Total number of claims. Missing values are negative.
FOODCLMS	For adults, what type of cases were presented - Food Claims. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRNTHOOD	For adults, what type of cases were presented - Parenthood (recognition of child`s birth). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TENHIJOS	For adults, what type of cases were presented – Child Custody. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MALPSICO	For adults, what type of cases were presented – Psychological or physical violence. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
REGVISTS	For adults, what type of cases were presented –Visitation Schedule. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHCASE1, OTHCASE2	
	For adults, what type of cases were presented –Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HARASS	For children and adolescents, what type of cases were presented – Harassment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RAPE	For children and adolescents, what type of cases were presented – Rape. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PHYSPNSH	For children and adolescents, what type of cases were presented - Physical Punishment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CSPCCSE1, CSPCCSE2	
	For children and adolescents, what type of cases were presented - Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FOODFIN	Types of cases - finished -Food claims. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRNTFIN	Types of cases - finished -Parenthood. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HARSSFIN   Types of cases - finished -harassment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RAPEFIN   Types of cases - finished –Rape. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PNSHFIN   Types of cases - finished -Physical punishment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VISITFIN   Types of cases - finished -Physical punishment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRFIN1, OTHRFIN2, OTHRFIN3

           Types of cases - finished -Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FOODINP   Types of cases - in process -Food claims. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRNTINP   Types of cases - in process –Parenthood. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HARSSINP   Types of cases - in process – harassment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RAPEINP   Types of cases - in process –Rape. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PNSHINP   Types of cases - in process -Physical Punishment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VISITINP   Types of cases - in process -Physical Punishment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRINP1, OTHRINP2, OTHRINP3

           Types of cases - in process –Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FOODABN   Types of cases -   abandoned -Food Claims. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRNTABN   Types of cases -   abandoned –Parenthood. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HARSSABN   Types of cases -   abandoned – harassment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RAPEABN   Types of cases -   abandoned –Rape. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PNSHABN   Types of cases -   abandoned -Physical Punishment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VISITABN   Types of cases -   abandoned -Physical Punishment. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRABN1, OTHRABN2, OTHRABN3

           Types of cases -   abandoned -Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OMBSMAN   What kind of support network have you used in the past to provide these services? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HOSPITAL   What kind of support network have you used in the past to provide these services? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NGOS   What kind of support network have you used in the past to provide these services? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

JUDICIAL   What kind of support network have you used in the past to provide these services? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FRMLATHR   What kind of support network have you used in the past to provide these services? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INFRMLNW   What kind of support network have you used in the past to provide these services? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

GOBERNAC   What kind of support network have you used in the past to provide these services? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRNET1, OTHRNET2, OTHRNET3

         What kind of support network have you used in the past to provide these services?

BDGTTRAN   Besides your salary, do you receive any budget for transportation and paperwork? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TIMEMEET   How many times in the last 2 months did you meet with the major/local authority?

TOOBUSY   If never, why?- Authority is too busy. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MYSELF   If never, why?- I can manage it myself. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NOINTRST   If never, why?- Major has no interest. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRNEVR   If never, why?- Other never

BUDGET   Do you know what the budget allocated to the demuna/dna is? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INDIVIDUAL FILES

NATURAL DISASTERS

PE_R3_community_subNaturalDisaster

PLACEID   Community ID

DISASTID   Natural disaster ID

DISASTER   In the last 4 years, has any natural disaster happened in this locality? Codes are:

         00= No disaster occurred

         01= Volcanic eruption

         02= Cyclone/ tornado/ hurricane

         03= Drought

         04= Mud avalanche/ slide

         05= Earthquake

         06= Flood

         07=Frost/ Cold Front

         08= Forest fire

         09= Other

10= Crop failure due to pest/disease

11= Disease epidemics affecting animals

12= Disease epidemics affecting humans

LONGAGO   Approximately how many months ago did this happen? Missing values are negative.

EFFECT   What effect did it generate? Codes are:

01= Population displacement

02= Housing destruction

03= Change in land use

04= Land loss

05= Cattle loss

06= Other

07= Other

PPLAFTCD   Approximately how many local people were afflicted by its consequences? Missing values are negative.

ASKHELP1, ASKHELP2, ASKHELP3

Did local authorities or local people ask for help? Codes are:

00= No

01= Yes, to the government

02= Yes, to NGOs working in the locality

03= Yes, to friends and family

04= Other institutions

RECVHLP1, RECVHLP2, RECVHLP3

Did you receive any help? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPEHLP1, TYPEHLP2, TYPEHLP3

What type of aid did you receive for this disaster? Codes are:

00= No, aid received

01= Money

02= Food

03= Medicine

04= Clothing

05= Tents (shelter)/ construction material

06=Equipment/ input to increase production

07= Other

ENOUGH1, ENOUGH2, ENOUGH3

>   Was it enough? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPES OF FOODS

PE_R3_community_subEconFood

PLACEID   Community ID

FOODID   Food entry ID

TYPEFOOD   Type of product/meal

AVGPRCE   Average local price

AREAS OF INFLUENCE OF THE HEALTH FACILITY

PE_R3_community_subPatientsComeFrom

PLACEID   Community ID

LOCLTYID   ID for the locality the patient comes from

CODE   Code of the locality. Codes are:

>   01= Town
>
>   02= Village
>
>   03= Annex
>
>   04= Peasant`s community
>
>   05= UA-CAP
>
>   06= Other

ROUTE   Route of access. Codes are:

>   01= Paved road/ unpaved engineered earth road
>
>   02= Motorised unpaved roads/tracks
>
>   03= Non-motorised unpaved roads/tracks
>
>   04= River/Lake
>
>   05= Other

TRNSPTNT   What is the means of transportation most used by patients to get to this health centre. Codes are:

>   01= By foot
>
>   02= Animal (horse/donkey)
>
>   03= Bicycle

    04= Motorcycle

    05= Mototaxi

    06= Car

    07= Micro/ Combi

    08= Bus

    09= Truck

    10= Rail

    11= Boat

    12= More than one mean of transportation used

    13= Other

TIMEARRV   How long does it take for the patients to arrive to this health facility? Missing values are negative.

INDEX OF VARIABLES

VIETNAM COMMUNITY DATA DICTIONARY ROUND 3

A total of 5 data files are generated from the Vietnam Community Questionnaire dataset for Round 3.

Data File Name	Description
FINAL_vn_r3_community_main.sav	Data at the community level
FINAL_vn_r3_subm1s6infraprojects.sav	Data about How you assess the level of local people's participation in the project selection process for this infrastructure project
FINAL_vn_r3_subnaturaldisasters.sav	Data about natural disasters in the community
FINAL_vn_r3_subschoollist.sav	List of schools from the community
FINAL_vn_r3_comm_informantroster.sav	Information about the respondents to the questionnaire.

DATA HANDLERS

PLACEID   Locality ID

DISTRID   District ID

PROVID   Province/ City

CLUSTID   Cluster ID

GPSNRT1, GPSNRT2, GPSNRT3

        GPS coordinates of centre of town - North

GPSEST1, GPSEST2, GPSEST3

        GPS coordinates of centre of town - East

GPSALT1, GPSALT2, GPSALT3

        GPS coordinates of centre of town - Altitude

COMMUNITY INFORMANT ROSTER

vn_r3_comm_informantroster.sav

PLACEID   Community ID

RSID   Informant code

MODULE   Module the informant answered – 1

SECTION   Section the informant answered

MODULE2   Module the informant answered – 2

SECTION2   Section the informant answered

MODULE3   Module the informant answered – 3

SECTION3   Section the informant answered

AGERES   Age

SEXRES   Gender

CAPAC   Position. Write the name of the position. Codes are:

               01= Elected People`s Representative

               02= Non Elected People`s Representative

               03= Health worker

               04= Teacher/ School Principal

               05= Religious Leader

               06= Leader Female Organisation

               07= Community/ Caste leader (honoured)

               08= Others

               09= Village Party Secretary

CAPAC   Provide the code of the position.

LIVRES   How long have you lived here?

MODULE 1   GENERAL INFORMATION

SECTION 1   GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOCALITY

vn_r3_community_main.sav

11INF1   Persons answering this section 1 - informant 1 (i1)

11INF2   Persons answering this section 1- informant 2 (i2)

11INF3   Persons answering this section 1- informant 3 (i3)

INTBEGDT   Interview begins: date - complete date

INTBEGH   Interview begins: date – hour

POPSIZE   Approximately, how many people (including children) live in this locality?

FAMLOC   Approximately, how many families live in locality?

NUMHMLT   How many hamlets/ villages/ neighbourhoods would you say comprise this locality?

SPKVIET   Normally, local people speak: Vietnamese. Codes are:

        01= Most popular local language

        02= Second most popular local language

        03= Third most popular local language

        04= Local language (but not among the 3 most popular)

        05= Not spoken locally

SPKHMON   Normally, local people speak: H'mong. Codes are the same as used for SPKVIET.

SPKDAO   Normally, local people speak: Dao. Codes are the same as used for SPKVIET.

SPKGIAY   Normally, local people speak: Giay. Codes are the same as used for SPKVIET.

SPKNUNG   Normally, local people speak: Nung. Codes are the same as used for SPKVIET.

SPKHROY   Normally, local people speak: H'roy. Codes are the same as used for SPKVIET.

SPKEDE   Normally, local people speak: Ede. Codes are the same as used for SPKVIET.

SPKNATV   Normally, local people speak: Other native language. Codes are the same as used for SPKVIET.

SPKOTH   Normally, local people speak: Other language. Codes are the same as used for SPKVIET.

MAJRELG1, MAJRELG2, MAJRELG3

        What are the three major religious groups that live in locality? Codes are:

        01= Christian (Catholic)

        02= Muslim

        03= Buddhist

        04= Hindu

        05= Mormon

        06= Christian (Protestant)

        07= Christian (Orthodox)

        08= Sikh

        09= Christian (Evangelist)

        10= Other

        11= Ancestor Worship

        12= Cao Dai

        14= Other

POPINC   Since we were last here, has the number of people living in locality increased, decreased or remained about the same? Codes are:

01= Increased

02= Decreased

03= Remained the same

REASINC   If it has increased, what is the main reason why number of people (families) increased? Codes are:

01= Job opportunities

02= Educational opportunities

03= Health care

04= Physical security/ safety

05= Natural increase

06= Migration

07= Other

REASDEC   If it has decreased, what is the main reason why number of people (families) decreased? Codes are:

01= Lack of job opportunities

02= Lack of educational opportunities

03= Lack of health care

04= Lack of security/ safety

05= Outmigration

07= Other

TRANS1, TRANS2, TRANS3

What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the capital of the district? Codes are:

01= By foot

02= Animal (horse/ donkey)

03= Bicycle

04= Motorcycle

05= Moto-taxi (any auto)

06= Car

08= Bus

09= Truck

10= Rail

11= Boat

12= More than one mean of transportation used

13= Other

HWLGLCL1, HWLGLCL2, HWLGLCL3

How long does it take to travel to the capital of the district using this means of transportation?

PVEDN   What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Paved road. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EARTHN   What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Engineered earth road (unpaved). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

UNPAVEDN   What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Motorised unpaved roads/tracks. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TRACKSN   What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Non-motorized roads/tracks (footpaths, etc). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RIVERN   What is currently the main route/way to access locality? River/lake. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AIRN   What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Air. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RAILN   What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Rail. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTTRANN   What is currently the main route/way to access locality? Others (specify). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

JANACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? January. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FEBACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? February. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MARACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? March. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

APRACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? April. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MAYACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? May. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

JUNACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? June. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

JULACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? July. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AUGACC   In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? August. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SEPACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? September. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OCTACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? October. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOVACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been inaccessible in the following month? November. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DECACC	In the past year, has the main route of access to locality been inaccessible in the following month? December. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FACTORIES	Are there any factories or a big farm in or close to the community that employ community residents?
MENEMPLY	How many men from this locality does it employ? Missing values are negative.
WMNEMPLY	How many women from this locality does it employ? Missing values are negative.
CHDEMPLY	How many children from this locality does it employ? Missing values are negative.
INDWPROB	Is this a problem in locality? Industrial waste deposited or dumped at water source. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INDWAFCT   If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Industrial waste deposited or dumped at water source. Codes are:

> 01= Severely
>
> 02= Slightly
>
> 03= Not at all

MINWPROB	Is this a problem in locality? Mining waste deposited or dumped at water sources. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MINWAFCT	If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Mining waste deposited or dumped at water sources. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.
GARWPROB	Is this a problem in locality? Local families garbage dumped at these water sources. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GARWAFCT	If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Local families garbage dumped at these water sources. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.
ANMWPROB	Is this a problem in locality? Animal feces at water sources. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ANMWAFCT	If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Animal feces at water sources. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.
FRMDUMP	Is this a problem in locality? Wasteland where firms dump garbage. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FIRMAFCT	If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Wasteland where firms dump garbage. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

FMLYDUMP   Is this a problem in locality? Wasteland where local families dump garbage. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FMLYAFCT   If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Wasteland where local families dump garbage. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

LOCLDUMP   Is this a problem in locality? Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LOCLAFCT   If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

EXCRDUMP   Is this a problem in locality? Animal's excrements on the streets. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EXCRAFCT   If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Animal's excrements on the streets. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

GRBBRNG   Is this a problem in locality? Garbage burning. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BRNGAFCT   If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Garbage burning. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

INDSACTV   Is this a problem in locality? Industrial activity. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INDSAFCT   If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Industrial activity. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

CARSPSSG   Is this a problem in locality? Trucks, cars, and the like passing by locality. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CARSAFCT   If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Trucks, cars, and the like passing by locality. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

PESTICIDE   Is this a problem in locality? Uses of pesticides, fertilizers in local agricultural lands. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PESTAFCT   If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Uses of pesticides, fertilizers in local agricultural lands. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

NOISEPLL   Is this a problem in locality? Noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories) . Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NOISAFCT   If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories). Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

STNDWATR   Is this a problem in locality? Standing water, open drains. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WATRAFCT   If so, to what extent does it affect locality? Standing water, open drains. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

OTHER1, OTHER2

            Is this a problem in locality? Other problems. Codes are the same as used for INDWAFCT.

SECTION 2   SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

12INF1	Persons answering this section 2 - informant 1 (i1)
12INF2	Persons answering this section 2 - informant 2 (i2)
12INF3	Persons answering this section 2 - informant 3 (i3)
LBRUN4	Was there any organisation/institution/network of this type existing in locality 4 years ago? Labor unions. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PTAS4	Was there any organisation/institution/network of this type existing in locality 4 years ago? Association of school´s parents/ (PTAs) . Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RELGGRP4	Was there any organisation/institution/network of this type existing in locality 4 years ago? Religious groups, Church, etc. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHLDRN4	Was there any organisation/institution/network of this type existing in locality 4 years ago? Children Association. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PSNTASC4	Was there any organisation/institution/network of this type existing in locality 4 years ago? Peasants Associations. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GRDNRAS4	Was there any organisation/institution/network of this type existing in locality 4 years ago? Gardeners Association. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YOUTHGR4	Was there any organisation/institution/network of this type existing in locality 4 years ago? Youth groups. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VTRNACS4	Was there any organisation/institution/network of this type existing in locality 4 years ago? War Veteran Association. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ELDERFR4	Was there any organisation/institution/network of this type existing in locality 4 years ago? Elderly Groups. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WMNUNIN4	Was there any organisation/institution/network of this type existing in locality 4 years ago? Women Union. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
REDCRSS4	Was there any organisation/institution/network of this type existing in locality 4 years ago? Red Cross. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHR14	Was there any organisation/institution/network of this type existing in locality 4 years ago? Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LBRUNION	Does any organisation / institution / network of this type exist at locality? - Labour unions. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PTAS	Does any organisation / institution / network of this type exist at locality? - Association of school's pare. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RELGGRP	Does any organisation / institution / network of this type exist at locality? - Religious groups, churches. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHLDRN	Does any organisation / institution / network of this type exist at locality? - Children associations. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PSNTASSC   Does any organisation / institution / network of this type exist at locality? - Peasants associations. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

GRDNRAS   Does any organisation / institution / network of this type exist at locality? – Gardeners` association. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

YOUTHGR   Does any organisation / institution / network of this type exist at locality? - Youth groups. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VTRNASSC   Does any organisation / institution / network of this type exist at locality? - War veteran association. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ELDERGR   Does any organisation / institution / network of this type exist at locality? - Elderly groups. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WOMNUNIN   Does any organisation / institution / network of this type exist at locality? – Women`s union. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

REDCROSS   Does any organisation / institution / network of this type exist at locality? - Red cross. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ORGOTHR1   Does any organisation / institution / network of this type exist at locality? - Other specify. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RLYTHGR   What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organisation/ institution? - Youth groups. Codes are:

         01= Sports organisation

         02= Religious organisation

         03= Labour union

         04= Art organisation

         05= Food security organisation

         06= Other child related organisation

         07= Civil organisation to protect/ secure the community

         08= Organisations related to child day care

         09= Organisations that coordinate supply of services (e.g. taxi associations)

         10= Input purchase organisations

         11= Marketing organisations

         12= Credit and savings organisations

         13= Natural resource management organisations (e.g. water associations)

         14= Other

RLVTRN   What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? - War veteran association. Codes are the same as used for RLYTHGR.

RLELDGR	What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? - Elderly groups. Codes are the same as used for RLYTHGR.
RLWMNUN	What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? –Women`s union. Codes are the same as used for RLYTHGR.
RLREDCRS	What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? - Red cross. Codes are the same as used for RLYTHGR.
RLOTHR1	What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? - Other. Codes are the same as used for RLYTHGR.
ROBBERY	Is this a problem in locality? Theft/robbery. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CTTLTHFT	Is this a problem in locality? Cattle/livestock theft. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRSTITN	Is this a problem in locality? Prostitution in the local area. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GANGS	Is this a problem in locality? Juvenile gangs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ADLTBNDS	Is this a problem in locality? Local adult bands/groups rivalry. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRUGSLLG	Is this a problem in locality? Illegal drugs selling in the local area. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRUGADCT	Is this a problem in locality? Drugs-addicts in the local area. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ALCHLSM	Is this a problem in locality? Alcoholism. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VLNTCRME	Is this a problem in locality? Violent crimes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHRPRB1, OTHRPRB2	
	Is this a problem in locality? Please name two other problems. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTRBRY	Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Theft/robbery. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTCTTL	Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Cattle theft. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTPRST	Are you the local residents organized against this problem – Prostitution. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTGNGS	Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Juvenile gangs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTADLT	Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Local adult bands/groups rivalry. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGSTSLLG	Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Illegal drugs selling. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTADCT   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Drugs addict. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTALCH   Are you the local residents organized against this problem – Alcoholism. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTVLNT   Are you the local residents organized against this problem - Violent crimes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGSTOTH1, AGSTOTH2

       Are you the local residents organized against this problem- please name two other problems. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RBRYACTN   If you are organised, has the problem diminished because of the action/existence of this organisation? - Theft/robbery. Codes are:

            01= Yes, totally

            02= Yes, partially

            03= No

CTTLACTN   If you are organised, has the problem diminished because of the action/existence of this organisation?- Cattle/livestock. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

PRSTACTN   If you are organised, has the problem diminished because of the action/existence of this organisation? – Prostitution. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

GNGSACTN   If you are organised, has the problem diminished because of the action/existence of this organisation?- Juvenile gangs. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

ADLTACTN   If you are organised, has the problem diminished because of the action/existence of this organisation? - Local adult bands/groups rivalry. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

SLLGACTN   If you are organised, has the problem diminished because of the action/existence of this organisation?- Illegal drugs selling. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

ADCTACTN   If you are organised, has the problem diminished because of the action/existence of this organisation? - Drugs addict. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

ALCHACTN   If you are organised, has the problem diminished because of the action/existence of this organisation?- Alcoholism. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

VLNTACTN   If you are organised, has the problem diminished because of the action/existence of this organisation? - Violent crimes. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

OTHACTN1, OTHACTN2

       If you are organised, has the problem diminished because of the action/existence of this organisation? – Other problems. Codes are the same as used for RBRYACTN.

4YRRBBR   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - theft/robbery. Codes are:

            01= Yes, due to the organisation of the locality

            02= Yes, due to the police

03= Yes, due to other reason

04= No, it remains

05= No, the problem is bigger now

4YRCTTL   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Cattle/livestock theft. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.

4YRPRST   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Prostitution. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.

4YRGNGS   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Juvenile gangs. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.

4YRADLT   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Local adult bands/groups rivalry. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.

4YRSLLG   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Illegal drugs selling. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.

4YRADCT   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Drugs addicts. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.

4YRALCH   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? – Alcoholism. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.

4YRVLNT   In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Violent crimes. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.

4YROTH1, 4YROTH2

            In the last 4 years has this problem diminished? - Other problems. Codes are the same as used for O4YRRBBR.

SECTION 3   ACCESS TO SERVICES

13INF1   Persons answering this section 3 - Informant 1 (i1)

13INF2   Persons answering this section 3 - Informant 2 (i2)

13INF3   Persons answering this section 3 - Informant 3 (i3)

LTTLCHLD   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? services - URB space exclusively assigned for little children. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ADLSCNT   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? services - URB space exclusively assigned for children and adolescents. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FMLYCMPG   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? services - URB camping zones of family recreational areas. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

THEATRE   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? Movie theatre/public place for playing videos. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VIDEOGMS   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? Video games. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PBLTELE   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? Public telephones. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRVTELE   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? Private telephone. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PBLINRNT   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? Public internet cabin. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ELCTRCTY   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? Electricity. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DRNKWATR   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? Drinkable water. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SEWAGE   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? Sewerage. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PLCSTTN   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Police station. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NTLBANK   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - State Bank Branches. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRBANK   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Commercial bank Branches. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHSERV1   Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? - Other service. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RTCHLD   Rate each of the following services - URB space assigned for little children. Codes are:

                        01= Bad

                        02= So-so

                        03= Good

RTADSCN   Rate each of the following services - URB space assigned for adolescents. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTCMPNG   Rate each of the following services - Camping zones for family recreational areas. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTTHETR   Rate each of the following services - Movie theatre/public place for playing videos. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTVIDEO   Rate each of the following services - Video games. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

NMPBTELE   How many are available? Public telephones

NMPVTELE   How many are available? Private telephone

NMPBINTR	How many are available? Public internet cabin
NMELCTR	How many are available? Electricity
NMDRKWTR	How many are available? Drinkable water
NMSEWARG	How many are available? Sewerage
NMPLCSTN	How many are available? Police station
NMNTLBNK	How many are available? State Bank Branches
NMOTHBNK	How many are available? Commercial bank Branches
NMOTHSRV	How many are available? Other
AVLCHLD	When was this service first available - URB space assigned for little children. Missing values are negative.
AVLADSCN	When was this service first available - URB space assigned for adolescents. Missing values are negative.
AVLCMPNG	When was this service first available - Camping zones for family recreational areas. Missing values are negative.
AVLTHETR	When was this service first available - Movie theatre/public place for playing films. Missing values are negative.
AVLVIDEO	When was this service first available - Video games. Missing values are negative.
AVLPBTPH	When was this service first available - Public telephones. Missing values are negative.
AVLPRTPH	When was this service first available - Private telephone. Missing values are negative.
AVLPBINT	When was this service first available - Public internet cabin. Missing values are negative.
AVLELCT	When was this service first available – Electricity. Missing values are negative.
AVLWATR	When was this service first available - Drinkable water. Missing values are negative.
AVLSEWG	When was this service first available – Sewerage. Missing values are negative.
AVLPOLIC	When was this service first available - Police station. Missing values are negative.
AVLNTBNK	When was this service first available - State Bank Branches. Missing values are negative.
AVLNTBNK	When was this service first available - State Bank Branches. Missing values are negative.
AVLPVBNK	When was this service first available - Commercial bank Branches. Missing values are negative.
AVLOTHR	When was this service first available - Other service. Missing values are negative.

RTPBTPH   Rate each of the following services - Public telephones. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTPBTPH   Rate each of the following services - Private telephone. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTPBINT   Rate each of the following services - Public internet cabin. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTELCT   Rate each of the following services - Electricity. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTWATR   Rate each of the following services - Drinkable water. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTSEWG   Rate each of the following services - Sewerage. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTPBTPH4   Rate each of the following services - Public telephones - four years ago. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTPRTPH4   Rate each of the following services - Private telephone- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTPBINT4   Rate each of the following services - Public internet cabin- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTELCT4   Rate each of the following services - Electricity- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTWATR4   Rate each of the following services - Drinkable water- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

RTSEWG4   Rate each of the following services - Sewerage- four years ago. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

SRVPOLC   Rate each of the following services - Police station. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

SRVNTBNK   Rate each of the following services - State Bank Branches. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

SRVOTBNK   Rate each of the following services - Commercial bank Branches. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

SRVOTH   Rate each of the following services - Other service. Codes are the same as used for RTCHLD.

TRNCHLD   What means of transport URB space assigned for little children. Codes are:

01= By foot

02= Animal (horse/ donkey)

03= Bicycle

04= Motorcycle

05= Moto-taxi (any auto)

06= Car/ Jeep

07= Micro/ Combi

08= Bus

09= Truck

10= Rail

11= Boat

12= More than one mean of transportation used

13= Other

TRNADSCN	What means of transport URB space assigned for adolescents. Codes are the same as used for TRNCHLD.
TRNTHETR	What means of transport -Movie theatre/public place for playing videos adolescents. Codes are the same as used for TRNCHLD.
TRNVIDEO	What means of transport-Video games adolescents. Codes are the same as used for TRNCHLD.
TRNPBTPH	What means of transport- Public telephones. Codes are the same as used for TRNCHLD.
TRNPBINT	What means of transport-Public internet cabin adolescents. Codes are the same as used for TRNCHLD.
TRNSPOLC	What means of transportation is commonly used - Police station adolescents. Codes are the same as used for TRNCHLD.
TRNNTABK	What means of transportation is commonly used - State Bank Branches. Codes are the same as used for TRNCHLD.
TRNOTHBK	What means of transportation is commonly used - Commercial bank Branches. Codes are the same as used for TRNCHLD.
TRNSOTH	What means of transportation is commonly used - Other. Codes are the same as used for TRNCHLD.
GRBGTRCK	What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Collected through garbage trucks. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STREET	What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Thrown into street. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WASTLAND	What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Dumped on wasteland (unregulated spots) . Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
REGULATE	What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Sent to regulated spaces assigned for garbage dumping. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RIVERGRB   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Thrown into river/canal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BURIED   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Buried. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PIGFEED   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Given to clandestine pig feeding business. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CROPFLDS   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Used on crop fields. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BURNT   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Burn. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRGRB   What are the main places residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage? Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

GRBCLCT   On average how many days per month garbage is collected - Collected through garbage trucks

CMNTRUCK   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance- garbage truck. Codes are:

           00= Not one of the most common ones

           01= Most common

           02= Second most common

           03= Third most common

CMNSTRET   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance- Thrown into street. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNWSTLN   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance- Dumped on wasteland. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNREGLT   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance- Sent to regulated spaces assigned for garbage dumping. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNRIVER   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance- Thrown into river/canal, lake. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNBURD   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance- Buried. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNPIG   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance- Given to clandestine pig feed. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNCROP   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance- Used on crop fields. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNBURNT   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance- Burn. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

CMNOTHR   Indicate the most common garbage collection method in order of importance-Others. Codes are the same as used for CMNTRUCK.

PROGRAMS

1PINF1   Persons answering this section 3 - Informant 1 (i1)

1PINF1   Persons answering this section 3 - Informant 2 (i2)

1PINF1   Persons answering this section 3 - Informant 3 (i3)

PRG134   Does this program currently operate at locality? - Program 134. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRG135   Does this program currently operate at locality? - Program 135. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRG143   Does this program currently operate at locality? - Program 143. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHFOOD1   Does this program currently operate at locality? Other - Food program. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCHLNCH   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY?- School lunches. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCHBKFST   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? - School breakfast. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCHLTEXT   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? - School texts, supplies. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EQUIPPING   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? - Equipping classrooms (chairs, desks, etc.) Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HLTHINSR   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Health insurance. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

GRWTH   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Growth monitoring and development program credit) Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FMLYPLNG   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Family planning. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TUBCNTRL   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Tuberculosis control. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VACCNPRG   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? General vaccination program. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HEMOINFL   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Hemofilus influenza vaccine. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HEPB   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Hepatitis B vaccination program. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MALARIA   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Malaria prevention program. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HIVSIDA   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? HIV/SIDA program. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MENTLHTH   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Mental health program. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CNTRLSTD   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Programs oriented toward adolescents to control STDs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HLTHEXTN   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Health extension services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EDUCHIV   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Education on HIV. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HIVTRANS   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Mother to child HIV/AIDS transmission protection. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HLTHOTH1   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Other health program. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RPRSCHL   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Construction/repair of school infrastructure. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RPRHLTH   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Construction/repair of health facilities infrastructure. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RPRWTR   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Construction/repair of water systems. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RPRSWR   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Construction/repair of sewerage. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RPRBRDG   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Construction/repair of bridges and roads. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

REFOREST   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Reforestation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SOILWATR   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Soil and water conservation programs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

IRRGTN   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Irrigation programs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INFROTH1   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Other infrastructure programs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FARMINPT   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Micro credit programs (microfinance). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGRIEXTN   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Agricultural extension services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ANIMAL   Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Animal health services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHILDSUP Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Exclusively child support programs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHLDRGHT Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Child right protection. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DISABLTY Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Disability support. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHPRG1, OTHPRG2

          Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY? Other program. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRG1344   Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Program 134. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRG1354   Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Program 135. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRG1434   Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Program 143. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHFDY4   Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LUNCH4YR Was this programme operational 4 years ago -School lunches. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BKFST4YR Was this programme operational 4 years ago -School breakfast. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TEXT4YR   Was this programme operational 4 years ago -School texts, supplies. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EQUIP4YR Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Equipping classrooms (chairs, desks, etc.) . Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INSR4YR   Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Health insurance. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

GRWTH4YR Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Growth monitoring and development program credit). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FMLY4YR   Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Family planning. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TUB4YR   Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Tuberculosis control. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VACCN4YR Was this programme operational 4 years ago -General Vaccination program. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HEMO4YR   Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Hemofilus Influenza Vaccination. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HEPB4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Hepatitis B Vaccination Program? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MALAR4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Malaria prevention program. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HIV4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago - HIV/SIDA program. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MENTL4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Mental health program. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STD4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Programs oriented toward adolescents to control STD. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EXTN4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Health extension services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EDHIV4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Education on HIV. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HIVTR4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Mother to child HIV/AIDS transmission protection. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HLTH4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Other health program – 3. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SCHL4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Construction /repair of School Infrastructure / equipping. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RPHLTH4Y	Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Construction /repair of health facilities Infrastructure / equipping. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WTR4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Construction /repair water systems. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SWR4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Construction /repair sewerage. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BRDG4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Construction of bridges and roads. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RFRST4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Reforestation Programs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SOIL4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Soil and water conservation programs (terrace, bunds, gully control, stream diversion, etc.) Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
IRRGN4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Irrigation development or Dams programs, river diversion, water well, pond, etc. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INFR14YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago -Other infrastructure program. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INPT4YR	Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Micro credit Programs (microfinance). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGREX4Y   Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Agricultural extension services. Codes
               are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ANIMAL4Y   Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Animal Health Services. Codes are:
               00= No, 01= Yes

SUPPRT4Y   Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Exclusively Child support programs.
               Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHLDRG4Y   Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Child right protection. Codes are: 00=
               No, 01= Yes

DSABLT4Y   Was this programme operational 4 years ago - Disability support. Codes are: 00= No,
               01= Yes

4OTHR1, 4OTHR2

               Was this programme operational 4 years ago – Other.

STP134   If stopped, when did it stop -Program 134

STP135   If stopped, when did it stop -Program 135

STP143   If stopped, when did it stop -Program 143

STPFOOD1   If stopped, when did it stop - Other (specify)

STPLUNCH   If stopped, when did it stop - School lunches

STPBKFST   If stopped, when did it stop - School breakfast

STTEXT   If stopped, when did it stop -School texts, supplies

STPEQUIP   If stopped, when did it stop -Equipping classrooms (chairs, desks, etc.)

STPINSR   If stopped, when did it stop -Health Insurance

STPGRWTH   If stopped, when did it stop -Growth monitoring and development program

STPFMLY   If stopped, when did it stop -Family Planning

STPTUB   If stopped, when did it stop -Tuberculosis Control

STPVACCN   If stopped, when did it stop -General Vaccination program

STPHEMO   If stopped, when did it stop -Hemofilus Influenza Vaccination

STPHEPB   If stopped, when did it stop -Hepatitis B Vaccination Program?

STPMALAR   If stopped, when did it stop -Malaria prevention Program

STPHIV   If stopped, when did it stop -HIV /AIDS Program (general)

STPMENTL   If stopped, when did it stop -Mental Health Program

STPSTD   If stopped, when did it stop -Programs oriented to adolescents to control STDs

STPEXTN   If stopped, when did it stop -Health extension services

STPEDHIV   If stopped, when did it stop -Education on HIV

STPHIVTR   If stopped, when did it stop -Mother to child HIV/AIDS transmission protection

STPHLTH	If stopped, when did it stop -Other (Specify):
STPSCHL	If stopped, when did it stop -Construction /repair of School Infrastructure / equipping
STPRPHLT	If stopped, when did it stop -Construction /repair of health facilities Infrastructure / equipping
STPWTR	If stopped, when did it stop -Construction /repair water systems
STPSWR	If stopped, when did it stop -Construction /repair sewerage
STPBRDG	If stopped, when did it stop -Construction of bridges and roads
STPRFRST	If stopped, when did it stop -Reforestation Programs
STPSOIL	If stopped, when did it stop -Soil and water conservation programs
STPIRRGN	If stopped, when did it stop -Irrigation development or Dams programs, river diversion, water well, pond, etc.
STPINFR1	If stopped, when did it stop -Other infrastructure program
STPINPT	If stopped, when did it stop - Micro credit Programs (microfinance)
STPAGREX	If stopped, when did it stop - Agricultural extension services
STPANIML	If stopped, when did it stop - Animal Health Services
STPSPPRT	If stopped, when did it stop - Exclusively Child support programs
STPCHDRG	If stopped, when did it stop - Child right protection
STPDSABL	If stopped, when did it stop - Disability support
STPOTHR1, STPOTHR2	
	If stopped, when did it stop – Other, specify.

COUNTRY SPECIFIC POLICY MONITORING

1PMINF1	Persons answering this section policy monitoring - informant 1 (i1)
1PMINF2	Persons answering this section policy monitoring - informant 2 (i2)
1PMINF3	Persons answering this section policy monitoring - informant 3 (i3)
DFNDPOOR	How many households in locality are defined by the Government to be poor households eligible for free health insurance?
RCVCERT	On average, how long does it take a poor household to receive certification of their status as a poor household and therefore eligible for free health insurance?
RCVCARDS	How many households in locality have received cards certifying them as poor households that are eligible for free health insurance?
RCVLOANS	How many poor households (in the official MOLISA list of poor households) in locality have received loans from VBSP in 2008?

CHNGRCV   What was the change in the number of poor households receiving loans during the period 2007-2008? Codes are:

        01= Significantly decreasing

        02= Slightly decreasing

        03= No charge

        04= Slightly increasing

        05= Significantly increasing

CRDTSRC1, CRDTSRC2, CRDTSRC3

        Please name the three most popular credit sources for the poor households in locality. Codes are:

        01= Social policy number

        02= Vietnam development bank

        03= State-owned commercial banks

        04= Employment supporting funds

        05= People`s credit funds

        06= Women`s credit groups

        07= Other credit sources

        08= Relatives

        09= Informal lenders

        10= Others

SPCRDSR1, SPCRDSR2, SPCRDSR3

        Specify Please name the three most popular credit sources for the poor households in locality.

PRCDROBT   In general, how satisfied are people in locality with the procedures to obtain a loan at VBSP? Codes are:

        01= Very dissatisfied

        02= Dissatisfied

        03= Satisfied

        04= Very satisfied

TERMCRDT   In general, are the people in locality satisfied with the terms of credit (the amount of money, maturity length) under which they have obtained a loan at VBSP? Codes are the same as used for PRCDROBT.

ASESSIMP   Overall, how do you assess the impact of VBSP loans on the changes in living standards of poor households? Codes are:

            01= Worse

            02= No impact

            03= Slightly better

            04= Significantly better

RATIOLND	What is the ratio of land use rights which are registered in the names of both the husband and wife?
SCLPLBNK	Number of women who have obtained credit from the following sources: Social Policy Bank. Missing values are negative.
VTNMBNK	Number of women who have obtained credit from the following sources: Agri-Bank (Vietnam Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development). Missing values are negative.
SOCBS	Number of women who have obtained credit from the following sources: State-Owned commercial Banks. Missing values are negative.
EMPSUPP	Number of women who have obtained credit from the following sources: Employment Supporting Funds. Missing values are negative.
PPLCRDT	Number of women who have obtained credit from the following sources: People's Credit Funds. Missing values are negative.
WMNCRDT	Number of women who have obtained credit from the following sources: Women Credit Group. Missing values are negative.
OTHRCRDT	Number of women who have obtained credit from the following sources: Other credit sources. Missing values are negative.
PRCOBTCR	In your opinion, are the procedures to obtain credit convenient? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EFFCACCD	In your opinion, have women in LOCALITY effectively accessed credit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SECTION 4   ECONOMY

14INF1	Persons answering this section 4 - informant 1 (i1)
14INF2	Persons answering this section 4 - informant 2 (i2)
14INF3	Persons answering this section 4 - informant 3 (i3)
LNDMALE	What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To prepare the land for agricultural use. Missing values are negative. Codes are:

                -1111= They do not work in this job

                -2222= They are not paid for that

PLNTMALE	What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To plant/sow. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

WEEDMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To weed out agricultural land. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

HRVSMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To harvest. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

POSTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - To perform post harvest activities. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

PSTRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

OTHRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Other. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MMONLAND   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To prepare the land for agricultural use. Codes are:

00= No

01= Breakfast

02= Lunch

03= A drink(s)

04= A cigarette(s)

05= Betal leaves

06= Other

MMONPLNT   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To plant/sow. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONWEED   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To weed out agricultural land. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONHRVS   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To harvest. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONPOST   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To perform post harvest activities. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONPSTR   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? - To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

MMONOTHR   Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? – Other. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

LNDFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To prepare the land for agricultural use. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

PLNTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To plant/sow. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

WEEDFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To weed out agricultural land. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

HRVSFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To harvest. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

POSTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To perform post harvest activities. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

PSTRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

OTHRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female adult earns for this type of work? - Other. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

FMONLAND   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To prepare the land for agricultural use. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONPLNT   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To plant/sow. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONWEED   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To weed out agricultural land. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONHRVS   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To harvest. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONPOST   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To perform post harvest activities

FMONPSTR   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? - To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

FMONOTHR   Additional to the monetary wage, does she receive any other benefit? – Other. Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

LNDCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To prepare the land for agricultural use Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

PLNTCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To plant/sow

WEEDCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To weed out agricultural Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

HRVSCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To harvest Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

POSTCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To perform post harvest activities Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

PSTRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

OTHRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Other Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

CMONLAND   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To prepare the land for agricultural use Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONPLNT   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To plant/sow Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONWEED   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To weed out agricultural Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONHRVS   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To harvest Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONPOST   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To perform post harvest activities Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONPSTR   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? - To pasture/to put cattle/ sheep or other animals to graze, shepherding Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

CMONOTHR   Additional to the monetary wage, does he/she receive any other benefit? – Other Codes are the same as used for MMONLAND.

LNDRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Laundry (manual clothes washing) . Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

HELPMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Helping at workshops (diverse tasks like painting glass or wood, organizing materials in the workshop, etc). Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

CNSTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Construction worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

FACTMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Factory worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TAXIMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Taxi/ Minibus driver/conductor. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

SECRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Security guard. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MAIDMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Maid/ housegirl/boy/ domestic worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

SHOPMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Shop assistant. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TCHRMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Teacher. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

POLCMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Police at Community. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MECHMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Mechanic. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

COOKMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Cook. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

FISHMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Fisherman. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TAILMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Tailor. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

COMPMALE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Computer operator. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

OTHMALE1, OTHMALE2, OTHMALE3, OTHMALE4

What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Other. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

LNDRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Laundry (manual clothes washing) . Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

HELPFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Helping at workshops (diverse tasks like painting glass or wood, organizing materials in the workshop, etc) . Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

CNSTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Construction worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

FACTFMLE   What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? - Factory worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TAXIFMLE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Taxi/ Minibus driver/conductor. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

SECRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Security guard. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MAIDFMLE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Maid/ housegirl/boy/ domestic worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

SHOPFMLE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Shop assistant. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TCHRFMLE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Teacher. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

POLCFMLE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Police at Community. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MECHFMLE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Mechanic. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

COOKFMLE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Cook

FISHFMLE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Fisherman. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TAILFMLE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Tailor. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

COMPFMLE   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Computer operator. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

OTHFMLE1, OTHFMLE2, OTHFMLE3, OTHFMLE4

      What is the average daily wage a female earns for this type of work? – Other. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

LNDRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Laundry (manual clothes washing). Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

HELPCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Helping at workshops (diverse tasks like painting glass or wood, organizing materials in the workshop, etc) . Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

CNSTCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Construction worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

FACTCHLD   What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Factory worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TAXICHLD   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Taxi/ Minibus driver/conductor. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

SECRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Security guard. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MAIDCHLD   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Maid/ housegirl/boy/ domestic worker. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

SHOPCHLD   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Shop assistant. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TCHRCHLD   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Teacher. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

POLCCHLD   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Police at Community. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

MECHCHLD   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Mechanic. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

COOKCHLD   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Cook. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

FISHCHLD   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Fisherman. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

TAILCHLD   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? – Tailor. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

COMPCHLD   What is the average daily wage a male adult earns for this type of work? - Computer operator. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

OTHCHLD1, OTHCHLD2, OTHCHLD3, OTHCHLD4

What is the average daily wage a child earns for this type of work? - Other. Missing values are negative. Codes are the same as used for LNDMALE.

SECTION 5 LOCAL PRICES

15INF1   Persons answering this section programs - informant 1 (i1)

15INF2   Persons answering this section programs - informant 2 (i2)

15INF3   Persons answering this section programs - informant 3 (i3)

15INF4   Persons answering this section programs - informant 4 (i4)

15INF5   Persons answering this section programs - informant 5 (i5)

15INF6   Persons answering this section programs - informant 6 (i5)

15INF7   Persons answering this section programs - informant 7 (i5)

15INF8   Persons answering this section programs - informant 8 (i5)

15INF9   Persons answering this section programs - informant 9 (i5)

15INF10   Persons answering this section programs - informant 10 (i5)

NOTEPRC1   Notebook - vendor 1 – price

NOTEVND1   Notebook - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are

        01=Locality shop (pvt)

        02= Locality co-op

        03= Street vendor

        04= Mobile trader

        05= Vegetable market

        06= Meat market

        07= Supermarket

        08= Department store

        09= Pvt pharmacy

        10= State pharmacy

        11= State store

        12= Agriculture extension centre

        13= Agent of fertilizer co

        14= Supplies market

        15= Bookstore

        16= Not available

        17= Other

        18= Market stall

        19= Open market

NOTEINF1   Notebook - vendor 1 - informant

NOTEPRC2   Notebook - vendor 2 – price

NOTEVND2   Notebook - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

NOTEINF2   Notebook - vendor 2 – informant

NOTESTND   Notebook - price relative to standard

SHOEPRC1   Shoes - vendor 1 – price

SHOEVND1   Shoes - vendor 1 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

SHOEINF1   Shoes - vendor 1 – informant

SHOEPRC2   Shoes - vendor 2 – price

SHOEVND2   Shoes - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

SHOEINF2	Shoes - vendor 2 – informant
SHOESTND	Shoes - price relative to standard
BYSHPRC1	Boy's shirt - vendor 1 – price
BYSHVND1	Boy's shirt - vendor 1 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
BYSHINF1	Boy's shirt - vendor 1 – informant
BYSHPRC2	Boy's shirt - vendor 2 – price
BYSHVND2	Boy's shirt - vendor 2 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
BYSHINF2	Boy's shirt - vendor 2 – informant
BYSHSTND	Boy's shirt - price relative to standard
GRSHPRC1	Girl's shirt - vendor 1 – price
GRSHVND1	Girl's shirt - vendor 1 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
GRSHINF1	Girl's shirt - vendor 1 – informant
GRSHPRC2	Girl's shirt - vendor 2 – price
GRSHVND2	Girl's shirt - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
GRSHINF2	Girl's shirt - vendor 2 – informant
GRSHSTND	Girl's shirt - price relative to standard
BYPTPRC1	Boy's pants - vendor 1 – price
BYPTVND1	Boy's pants - vendor 1 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
BYPTINF1	Boy's pants - vendor 1 – informant
BYPTPRC2	Boy's pants - vendor 2 – price
BYPTVND2	Boy's pants - vendor 2 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
BYPTINF2	Boy's pants - vendor 2 – informant
BYPTSTND	Boy's pant - price relative to standard
GRSKPRC1	Girl's skirt - vendor 1 – price
GRSKVND1	Girl's skirt - vendor 1 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
GRSKINF1	Girl's skirt - vendor 1 – informant
GRSKPRC2	Girl's skirt - vendor 2 – price
GRSKVND2	Girl's skirt - vendor 2 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
GRSKINF2	Girl's skirt - vendor 2 – informant
GRSKSTND	Girl's skirt - price relative to standard
ORALPRC1	Oral rehydration salts - vendor 1 – price

ORALVND1   Oral rehydration salts - vendor 1 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

> **Comment [FUNDA1]:** Values are missing in data

ORALINF1   Oral rehydration salts - vendor 1 – informant

ORALPRC2   Oral rehydration salts - vendor 2 – price

ORALVND2   Oral rehydration salts- vendor 2 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

> **Comment [FUNDA2]:** Values are missing in data

ORALINF2   Oral rehydration salts - vendor 2 – informant

ORALSTND   Oral rehydration salts - price relative to standard

PARAPRC1   Paracetamol - vendor 1 – price

PARAVND1   Paracetamol - vendor 1 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

PARAINF1   Paracetamol - vendor 1 – informant

PARAPRC2   Paracetamol - vendor 2 – price

PARAVND2   Paracetamol - vendor 2 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

PARAINF2   Paracetamol - vendor 2 – informant

PARASTND   Paracetamol - price relative to standard

AMOXPRC1   Amoxicillin - vendor 1 – price

AMOXVND1   Amoxicillin - vendor 1 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

AMOXINF1   Amoxicillin - vendor 1 – informant

AMOXPRC2   Amoxicillin - vendor 2 – price

AMOXVND2   Amoxicillin - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

AMOXINF2   Amoxicillin - vendor 2 – informant

AMOXSTND   Amoxicillin - price relative to standard

MEBEPRC1   Mebendazol - vendor 1 – price

MEBEVND1   Mebendazol - vendor 1 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

MEBEINF1   Mebendazol - vendor 1 – informant

MEBEPRC2   Mebendazol - vendor 2 – price

MEBEVND2   Mebendazol - vendor 2 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

MEBEINF2   Mebendazol - vendor 2 – informant

MEBESTND   Mebendazol - price relative to standard

VEGPRC1   Vegetables - price 1

VEGVND1   Vegetables - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

VEGINF1   Vegetables - informant 1

VEGPRC2   Vegetables - price 2

VEGVND2   Vegetables - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

VEGINF2   Vegetables - informant 2

VEGSTD   Vegetables - price rel to standard

RICEPRC1   Rice - vendor 1 – price

RICEVND1   Rice - vendor 1 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

RICEINF1   Rice - vendor 1 – informant

RICEPRC2   Rice - vendor 2 – price

RICEVND2   Rice - vendor 2 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

RICEINF2   Rice - vendor 2 – informant

RICESTD   Rice - price rel to standard

PULSPRC1   Pulses - vendor 1 – price

PULSVND1   Pulses - vendor 1 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

PULSINF1   Pulses - vendor 1 – informant

PULSPRC2   Pulses - vendor 2 – price

PULSVND2   Pulses - vendor 2 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

PULSINF2   Pulses - vendor 2 – informant

PULSSTD   Pulses - price rel to standard

COFFPRC1   Coffee - vendor 1 – price

COFFVND1   Coffee - vendor 1 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

COFFINF1   Coffee - vendor 1 – informant

COFFPRC2   Coffee - vendor 2 – price

COFFVND2   Coffee - vendor 2 – vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

COFFINF2   Coffee - vendor 2 – informant

COFFSTD   Coffee - price rel to standard

NESCPRC1   Nescafe - vendor 1 – price

NESCVND1   Nescafe - vendor 1 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

NESCINF1   Nescafe - vendor 1 – informant

NESCPRC2   Nescafe - vendor 2 – price

NESCVND2   Nescafe - vendor 2 - vendor. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

NESCINF2   Nescafe - vendor 2 – informant

NESCSTD   Nescafe - price rel to standard

MILKPRC1   Evaporated milk - price 1

MILKVND1   Evaporated milk - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

MILKINF1   Evaporated milk - informant 1

MILKPRC2   Evaporated milk - price 2

MILKVND2   Evaporated milk - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

MILKINF2   Evaporated milk - informant 2

MILKSTD   Evaporated milk - price rel to standard

SUGRPRC1   Sugar - price 1

SUGRVND1   Sugar - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

SUGRINF1   Sugar - informant 1

SUGRPRC2   Sugar - price 2

SUGRVND2   Sugar - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

SUGRINF2   Sugar - informant 2

SUGRSTD   Sugar - price rel to standard

OILPRC1   Cooking oil - price 1

OILVND1   Cooking oil - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

OILINF1   Cooking oil - informant 1

OILPRC2   Cooking oil - price 2

OILVND2   Cooking oil - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

OILINF2   Cooking oil - informant 2

OILSTD   Cooking oil - price rel to standard

SALTPRC1   Salt - price 1

SALTVND1   Salt - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

SALTINF1   Salt - informant 1

SALTPRC2   Salt - price 2

SALTVND2   Salt - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

SALTINF2   Salt - informant 2

SALTSTD   Salt - price rel to standard

CIGRPRC1   Cigarettes - price 1

CIGRVND1   Cigarettes - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

CIGRINF1   Cigarettes - informant 1

CIGRPRC2   Cigarettes - price 2

CIGRVND2   Cigarettes - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.

CIGRINF2	Cigarettes - informant 2
CIGRSTD	Cigarettes - price rel to standard
DETGPRC1	Detergent - price 1
DETGVND1	Detergent - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
DETGINF1	Detergent - informant 1
DETGPRC2	Detergent - price 2
DETGVND2	Detergent - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
DETGINF2	Detergent - informant 2
DETGSTD	Detergent - price rel to standard
KRSNPRC1	Kerosene - price 1
KRSNVND1	Kerosene - vendor 1. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
KRSNINF1	Kerosene - informant 1
KRSNPRC2	Kerosene - price 2
KRSNVND2	Kerosene - vendor 2. Codes are the same as used for NOTEVND1.
KRSNINF2	Kerosene - informant 2
KRSNSTD	Kerosene - price rel to standard
BULLOCKS	How much would it cost to rent bullocks without an operator for one day? Missing values are negative.
TRACTLAB	How much would it cost to rent a tractor for agricultural labour for one hour? Missing values are negative.
IRRILAND	What is your best estimate of the price of: 1 acre of irrigated land? Missing values are negative.
DRYLAND	What is your best estimate of the price of: 1 acre of dry land? Missing values are negative.
CROPBULL	The transportation cost of bringing 100 kg of unprocessed rice to the agricultural market after harvest, by bullock cart? Missing values are negative.
CROPTRAC	The transportation cost of bringing 100 kg of unprocessed rice to the agricultural market after harvest, by tractor? Missing values are negative.
CROPLORR	The transportation cost of bringing 100 kg of unprocessed rice to the agricultural market after harvest, by lorry / truck? Missing values are negative.
CROPMOTO	The transportation cost of bringing 100 kg of unprocessed rice to the agricultural market after harvest, by motorcycle? Missing values are negative.

SECTION 6 POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE INITIATIVES

16INF1	Persons answering this section 6 - informant 1 (i1)
16INF2	Persons answering this section 6 - informant 2 (i2)
16INF3	Persons answering this section 6 - informant 3 (i3)
COMDIFF	Is this commune classified by the Government as a commune in the most difficult conditions? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
COMHEPR	Is this commune classified by the Government as a poor commune eligible for HEPR and the Employment Generation Programme for the period 2001-05? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRJELECT	Could you please indicate what types of infrastructure projects have been invested in the past five years in your commune under these programmes: Electricity. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRJROADS	Could you please indicate what types of infrastructure projects have been invested in the past five years in your commune under these programmes: Roads. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRJPRESC	Could you please indicate what types of infrastructure projects have been invested in the past five years in your commune under these programmes: Preschool/ Kindergarten. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRJPRMSC	Could you please indicate what types of infrastructure projects have been invested in the past five years in your commune under these programmes: Primary School. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRJSECSC	Could you please indicate what types of infrastructure projects have been invested in the past five years in your commune under these programmes: Secondary School. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRJCMBSC	Could you please indicate what types of infrastructure projects have been invested in the past five years in your commune under these programmes: Combined primary and secondary school. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRJMEDST	Could you please indicate what types of infrastructure projects have been invested in the past five years in your commune under these programmes: Medical Centre. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRJIRRGT	Could you please indicate what types of infrastructure projects have been invested in the past five years in your commune under these programmes: Irrigation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRJCLNWT	Could you please indicate what types of infrastructure projects have been invested in the past five years in your commune under these programmes: Clean Water. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRJOTHR	Could you please indicate what types of infrastructure projects have been invested in the past five years in your commune under these programmes: Other, Specify

RLEELECT   What role have local authorities had in this infrastructure project – electricity. Codes are:

                  01= Joint investor

                  02= Sole project manager

                  03= Participating in project management

                  04= Supervising project

                  05= Other

RLEROADS   What role have local authorities had in this infrastructure project – roads. Codes are the same as used for RLEELECT.

RLEPRESC   What role have local authorities had in this infrastructure project - Preschool/ Kindergarten. Codes are the same as used for RLEELECT.

RLEPRYSC   What role have local authorities had in this infrastructure project - Primary School. Codes are the same as used for RLEELECT.

RLESECSC   What role have local authorities had in this infrastructure project - Secondary School. Codes are the same as used for RLEELECT.

RLECMBSC   What role have local authorities had in this infrastructure project - Combined primary and secondary school. Codes are the same as used for RLEELECT.

RLEMEDST   What role have local authorities had in this infrastructure project - Medical Centre. Codes are the same as used for RLEELECT.

RLEIRRGT   What role have local authorities had in this infrastructure project – Irrigation. Codes are the same as used for RLEELECT.

RLECLNWT   What role have local authorities had in this infrastructure project - clean water. Codes are the same as used for RLEELECT.

RLEOTHR   What role have local authorities had in this infrastructure project - Other, Specify. Codes are the same as used for RLEELECT.

CERTPOOR   How many households in this commune/ward have been classified as poor according to the criteria of the Government's poverty alleviation programme? Missing values are negative.

PERCPOOR   What is the percentage of people in this commune/ward that are officially classified as poor as per the Government's criteria? Missing values are negative.

GRNTCERT   How many of these households have been granted certificates by the Government as poor households? Missing values are negative.

MODULE 2   CHILD-SPECIFIC MODULE

SECTION 1: ROSTER OF SCHOOLS IN THE COMMUNE OR NEARBY THAT CHILDREN ATTEND

21INF1   Persons answering this section 1 - informant 1 (i1)

21INF2   Persons answering this section 1 - informant 1 (i1)

21INF3   Persons answering this section 1 - informant 1 (i1)

LTRCYCMP   In the past 2 years, has any Literacy Campaign/Program for Adults been implemented at LOCALITY? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FRMEXTCL   Are formal extra classes (outside of regular school hours) popular in your area? Codes are:

          01= Very popular

          02= Moderately popular

          03= Not popular

PRMYATTD   What percentage of children do you estimate attend extra classes - Primary students? Missing values are negative.

SECDATTD   What percentage of children do you estimate attend extra classes - Secondary students? Missing values are negative.

OTHRATTD   What percentage of children do you estimate attend extra classes - Other student? Missing values are negative.

PRMYPAY   How much do parents pay per month of a child`s extra classes? - Primary students? Missing values are negative.

SECDPAY   How much do parents pay per month of a child`s extra classes?- Secondary students? Missing values are negative.

OTHRPAY   How much do parents pay per month of a child`s extra classes?- Other students? Missing values are negative.

SPCPAY   Specify - how much do parents pay per month of a child`s extra classes? - Other student

RCRACTV1, RCRACTV2, RCRACTV3

        List the three most popular recreational activities for children.

HRSRCR   On average, how many hours a day do the children in LOCALITY spend on recreation outside the home during the school term? Codes are:

          01= Less than 1 hour

          02= 1-3 hours

          03= 3-6 hours

04= More than 6 hours

SUFFTIME   Do you think that children in this community have sufficient time to spend for entertainment and recreation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WHYNORC1, WHYNORC2, WHYNORC3

List the three reasons why children not have enough time for recreational activities. Codes are:

01= Extra classes

02= Work at home

03=Work for others

04= Prices too high

05= Local budget is allocated to address other more important priority

Comment [FUNDA3]: Spelling mistake in data

06= Spare space not available

07= Space available but no budget for it

08= Very poor quality of service

09= Too far to get to service

10= Other

IMPROVE1, IMPROVE2, IMPROVE3

What can be done to improve entertainment and recreation for children? Codes are:

01= Have more public blank spaces for children`s playing

02= Build new playing areas

03= Upgrade existing playing areas

04=Build new libraries

05= Build new cultural house

06= Upgrade existing cultural house

07= Get more involvement from social unions in organising activity

08= Need more budgets to organise activities for children

09= Local government needs to pay more attention to monitor and supervise

10= Reduce learning pressure on children

11= Release children from housework

12= Other

SECTION 2   HEALTH SERVICES

24INF1	Persons answering this section 4- informant 1 (i1)
PBHSPCUR	Is there currently a state hospital available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PVHSPCUR	Is there currently a Regional Hospital available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STHLTCUR	Is there currently a State run Health Centre (Community) available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PVDSPCUR	Is there currently a private hospital available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PBDSPCUR	Is there currently a private clinic available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HTLCRCUR	Is there currently a Medical Centre (private) available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PHARMCUR	Is there currently a state pharmacy available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRPHRCUR	Is there currently a private pharmacy available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PUBMTRNY	Is there currently a public maternity available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MATRNTY	Is there currently a private maternity home available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PVFRTCUR	Is there currently a Family planning clinic available in locality? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PBHSPTIM	Approximately how long does it take to go from the centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? State Hospital (District, Provincial)
PVHSPTIM	Approximately how long does it take to go from the centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Regional Hospital
STHLTTIM	Approximately how long does it take to go from the centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? State run Health Centre (Community)
PVDSPTIM	Approximately how long does it take to go from the centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Private Hospital
PBDSPTIM	Approximately how long does it take to go from the centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Private clinic

HTLCRTIM   Approximately how long does it take to go from the centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Medical Centre (private)

PHARMTIM   Approximately how long does it take to go from the centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? State Pharmacy

PRPHRTIM   Approximately how long does it take to go from the centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Private Pharmacy

PBMTRTM   Approximately how long does it take to go from the centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? State maternity home

MATRNYTM   Approximately how long does it take to go from the centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Private maternity home

PVFRTTIM   Approximately how long does it take to go from the centre of locality to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation? Family planning clinic

PBHSPTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - State Hospital (District, Provincial). Codes are:

       01= By foot

       02= Animal (horse/ donkey)

       03= Bicycle

       04= Motorcycle

       05= Moto-taxi (any auto)

       06= Car/ jeep

       07= Micro/ combi

       08= Bus

       09= Truck

       10= Rail

       11= Boat

       12= More than one mean of transportation is used

       13= Other

PVHSPTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Regional Hospital. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

STHLTTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - State run Health Centre (Community) . Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

PVDSPTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Private Hospital. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

PBDSPTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Private clinic. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

HTLCRTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Medical Centre (private) . Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

PHARMTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - State Pharmacy. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

PRPHRTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used - Private Pharmacy. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

SPCPRPHR   Specify -what means of transportation is commonly used - Private Pharmacy

PBMTRNTR   What means of transportation is commonly used - State maternity home. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

SPCPBMTR   Specify -what means of transportation is commonly used - State maternity home

MATRNTTR   What means of transportation is commonly used - Private maternity home. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

SPCPRMAT   Specify -what means of transportation is commonly used - Private maternity home

PVFRTTRN   What means of transportation is commonly used -Family planning clinic. Codes are the same as used for PBHSPTRN.

SPCFRTPV   Specify -what means of transportation is commonly used - Family planning clinic

MIDWIFE   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Trained midwife. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BIRTHATT   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Traditional birth attendant. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TRADHLR   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Traditional healer. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VILHTHWK   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Community health worker. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AUXILIARY   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Health care assistant/nurse assistant. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NURSE   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Trained Nurse. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SOCWRKR   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Community Health Worker. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MTLHLTH   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Mental health worker. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

GENPHYS   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: General Physician/medical doctor. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SPECPHYS   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Specialist Physician (paediatrician, gynaecologists, psychiatrist, etc) . Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DENTIST   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Dentist. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OTHRPERS   Which of the following health workers exist and deliver their services in locality: Other (Specify) . Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HEALTH ESTABLISHMENT

TYPESTB   What type of health establishment is this health facility? Codes are:

         01= Public/ government

         02= Private

         03= Other

HLTHPRBL   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? health promotion and prevention. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

IMMPROG   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? immunisation programmes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NUTINTPR   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? nutritional intervention programmes. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HIVSRVC   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? HIV service (testing/treatment) . Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHLBRTRT   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? child birth care. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MNGCHILL   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? management of childhood illness (diarrhoea, malaria, neonatal sepsis) . Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MALNTRN   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? malnutrition care/rehabilitation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MNTLHLTH   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? mental health. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ADLTILL   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? treatment of adolescent and adult illness. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHRNDISE   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? treatment of chronic diseases (diabetes/hypertension) . Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TRTTUBC   What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? treatment of TB and HIV. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TRTSEXDS	What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? treatment of STD. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DNTLCARE	What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? dental and oral health care. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HOSPSRV	What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? hospital services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHHLTH	What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)? Other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHWGSCLE	Does this Health Establishment have this type of equipment - Child weighing scale. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BLDPRSGA	Does this Health Establishment have this type of equipment - Blood pressure gauge. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STRLZER	Does this Health Establishment have this type of equipment – Sterilizer. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
REFRIGER	Does this Health Establishment have this type of equipment - Refrigerator cabinet. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CULTRINC	Does this Health Establishment have this type of equipment - Culture incubator. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MICROSCP	Does this Health Establishment have this type of equipment – Microscope. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STRLGLVE	Does this Health Establishment have this type of equipment - Sterile gloves. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WGHSCWRK	Does it work properly - Child weighing scale. Codes are:
	01= Functions adequately
	02= With some limitations
	03= With great limitations
	04= Does not work at all
BLDGEWRK	Does it work properly -Blood pressure gauge. Codes are the same as used for WGHSCWRK.
STRLZWRK	Does it work properly –Sterilizer. Codes are the same as used for WGHSCWRK.
REFRGWRK	Does it work properly -Refrigerator cabinet. Codes are the same as used for WGHSCWRK.
CLTRWRK	Does it work properly -Culture incubator. Codes are the same as used for WGHSCWRK.
MICROWRK	Does it work properly –Microscope. Codes are the same as used for WGHSCWRK.
STRGLWRK	Does it work properly -Sterile gloves. Codes are the same as used for WGHSCWRK.

ACCEMVHC   Does Health Establishment have access to these amenities? - Access to a vehicle in case of an emergency? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCTELPH   Does Health Establishment have access to these amenities? - Access to a telephone line or mobile phone coverage? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCDRKWT   Does Health Establishment have access to these amenities? - Access to safe drinking water? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCELCTR   Does Health Establishment have access to these amenities? - Access to electricity? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCIMPSN   Does Health Establishment have access to these amenities? - Access to improved sanitation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACCOTHR   Does Health Establishment have access to these amenities? - Access to other amenity? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OFTEMVHC   How often has this amenity been using? Access to an emergency vehicle? Codes are:

           01= All the time

           02= With some limitations

           03= With great limitations

OFTTELPH   How often has this amenity been using? Access to a telephone line? Codes are the same as used for OFTEMVHC.

OFTDRKWT   How often has this amenity been using? Access to safe drinking water? Codes are the same as used for OFTEMVHC.

OFTELCTR   How often has this amenity been using? Access to electricity? Codes are the same as used for OFTEMVHC.

OFTIMPSN   How often has this amenity been using? Access to improved sanitation facilities? Codes are the same as used for OFTEMVHC.

OFTOTHR   How often has this amenity been using? Access to other amenity? Codes are the same as used for OFTEMVHC.

AVLORAL   Oral rehydration salts (ORS) available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLPARA   Paracetamol/pain killers available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLCONTR   Contraception (pills, condoms) available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLANBIO   Antibiotics available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLIRON   Iron/folic acid tablets available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLANSEP   Anti-septic available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLBCGV   BCG vaccine available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLMSLE   Measles vaccine available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AVLOTH1, AVLOTH2, AVLOTH3

>   Are there other drugs available at the facility at the moment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CMCHHLT1, CMCHHLT2, CMCHHLT3

>   What are the three most common health problems of children in the community you serve? Codes are:
>
>>   01= Malaria
>>
>>   02= HIV/ AIDS
>>
>>   03= Tuberculosis
>>
>>   04= Anaemia
>>
>>   05= Diabetes
>>
>>   06= Diarrhoea
>>
>>   07= Eye infections
>>
>>   08= Perinatal disorders
>>
>>   09= Acute respiratory problems
>>
>>   10= Cardiovascular diseases
>>
>>   11= Skin diseases
>>
>>   12= STDs
>>
>>   13= Yellow fever
>>
>>   14= Dengue fever
>>
>>   15= Malnutrition
>>
>>   16= Rabies
>>
>>   17= Accidental injuries
>>
>>   18= Other infections/ parasitic diseases
>>
>>   19= Hyper-tension
>>
>>   20= Other
>>
>>   21= Hystrectomy
>>
>>   22= Gynaec problem

CMADHLT1, CMADHLT2, CMADHLT3

>   What are the three most common health problems of adolescents (10-18 years old) in the community you serve? Codes are the same as used for CMCHHLT1.

CMWMHLT1, CMWMHLT2, CMWMHLT3

>   What are the three most common health problems of women in the community you serve? Codes are the same as used for CMCHHLT1.

CMMNHLT1, CMMNHLT2, CMMNHLT3

>   What are the three most common health problems of men in the community you serve? Codes are the same as used for CMCHHLT1.

ABUSE   Does this health centre refer cases of child or adolescent illness to any organization? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FMLYVLNC   Does this health centre refer cases of domestic violence to any organization? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EXIST   Since what year has the health centre existed?

INDIVIDUAL FILES

NATURAL DISASTERS

vn_r3_subnaturaldisasters.sav

PLACEID   Community ID

DISASTID   Natural disaster ID

DISASTER   In the last 4 years, has any natural disaster happened in this locality? Codes are:

>   00= No disaster occurred
>
>   02= Volcanic eruption
>
>   03= Cyclone/ tornado/ hurricane
>
>   04= Drought
>
>   05= Mud avalanche/ slide
>
>   06= Flood
>
>   07= Frost/ cold front
>
>   08= Forest fire
>
>   09= Other
>
>   10= Crop failure due to pest/ disease
>
>   11= Disease epidemics affecting animals
>
>   12= Disease epidemics affecting humans

LONGAGO   Approximately how many months ago did this happen? Missing values are negative.

PPLAFTCD   Approximately how many local people were afflicted by its consequences? Missing values are negative.

ASKHELP1, ASKHELP2, ASKHELP3

Did local authorities or local people ask for help? Please provide 3 sources in the order of importance. Codes are:

00= No

01= Yes, to the government

02= Yes, to NGOs working in the locality

03= Yes, to friends and family

04= Other institutions

RECVHELP   did you receive any help? Codes are the same as used for ASKHELP1.

PROJECTS

FINAL_vn_r3_subm1s6infraprojects.sav

PLACEID   Community ID

PROJID   Question 6.4 - project ID

PRJSLCT   How do you assess the level of local people's participation in the project selection process for this infrastructure project? Codes are:

02= Vote in decision-making

03= Consulted during decision-making process

04= Informed, but not involved in decision-making

05= No participation

PRJDSGN   How do you assess the level of local people's participation in the project design for this infrastructure project? Codes are the same as used for PRJSLCT.

PRJMGMT   How do you assess the level of local people's participation in the project management for this infrastructure project? Codes are the same as used for PRJSLCT.

PRJSUPR   How do you assess the level of local people's participation in the supervision of this infrastructure project? Codes are the same as used for PRJSLCT.

PRJUSE   How do you assess the level of local people's participation in the use of this infrastructure project? Codes are the same as used for PRJSLCT.

SCHOOL NAMES

 FINAL_vn_r3_subschoollist.sav

PLACEID   Community ID

SCHLID   School ID

CFRLOC01   How many children from your locality go to this school? Codes are:

01= Less than 10

02= 10-30

03= 30-50

04= 50-100

05= More than 100

SSSCH01   Is this a single sex school?

SCHDES01   Which best describes this school? Codes are:

01= Private

02= Public (part student fees, part government funded)

03= Community

04= Government funded

05= Other

07= Half public/ half private

INDEX OF VARIABLES